AUTHOR INDEX

VOLUME 58, 1986

British Journal of Anaesthesia

ARS = Anaesthetic Research Society papers
C = Correspondence
E = Editorial
ISA = Second International Symposium on Atracurium
R = Book review

ABDALLA, A. and SHARAF, S. Atracurium by infusion in open heart surgery, (*ISA*) 103S

ABDELRAZEK, A. *see* NEEMATALLAH, F., (*ISA*) 90S

ABOULEISH, E. and GOLDSTEIN, M. Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. *A Case Report* 1194

ACALOVSCHI, I., ENE, V., LÖRINCZI, E. and NICOLAUS, F. Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations 1012

ACHOLA, K. J. *see* COTTON, B. R. 593; PINNOCK, C. A. 868; TURNER , D. A. B. 1365

ADLER, A., MERLI, G., MCELWAIN, G. and MARTIN, C. J., (editors) *Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient*, (*R*) 1068

AGOSTON, S. *see* BENCINI, A. F. 988

AGOSTON, S., BERGMANN, SCHWARZ and STEINBEREITHNER, (editors) *Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins*, (*R*) 1066

AGUILERA, L., CALVO, R. and GARCIA, R. C. Interaction between thiopentone and sodium valproate. *An* In Vitro *and* In Vivo *Study* 1380

AITKENHEAD, A. R. *see* SMITH, G., (*E*) 137; (*R*) 1071

ALAGESAN, K. and NUNN, J. F. An end-tidal sampler for used with slow response analysers during anaesthesia 1185

ALDRIDGE, L. M. Dystrophia myotonica, (*C*) 933

ALI, H. H. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. 834

ALILA, A. *see* ROSENBERG, P. H. 310

AL-KHUDHAIRI, D. and WHITWAM, J. C. Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol 897

ALLAM, P. L. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) 804P

ALLAN, L. G., HOWIE, J., DRUMMOND, G. B. and BECKETT, G. J. Liver dysfunction after halothane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 801P

ALLAN, M. W. B., GRAY, W. M. and ASBURY, A. J. Arterial pressure catheter transducer systems: their analysis and improvement, (*ARS*) 817P

ALLAN, P. L. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B. 1246

ALLEN, P. *see* WREN, W. S. 274

AL-OBAIDI, T. A. A. *see* MECKLENBURGH, J. S., (*ARS*) 130P; 1048

ANAND, S. *see* WADON, A. J., (*ISA*) 64S

ANDERSEN, B. N. *see* SCHURIZEK, B. A., (*ISA*) 110S

ANDERSON, S. M. *see* MADDEN, A. P., (*ISA*) 80S

ANTONINI, M. *see* PASTORE, E., (*ISA*) 108S

ANWAR, Z. and CARLI, F. Premedication and body temperature, (*C*) 1204

ANWYL, R. *see* BRUTON, J. D. 915

APS, C. *see* SKACEL, M. 947

ARMITAGE, E. N. Local anaesthetic techniques for prevention of postoperative pain 790

ARMSTRONG, I. R., *see* MCKEOWN, D. W., (*C*) 1199

ARNOLD, E. *see* SONANDER, H., (*C*) 361

ARNOLD, R. *see* CARTER, J. A. 1447

ARNOLD, R. W. *see* YATE, P. M., (*ISA*) 112S

ARONOFF, G. M., (editor) *Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain*, (*R*) 1062

ARTHUR, D. S. and MCNICOL, L. R. Local anaesthetic techniques in paediatric surgery 760

ASBURY, A. J. *see* ALLAN, M. W. B., (*ARS*) 817P; LINKENS, D. A., (*ARS*) 1328P

ASMIN SCHURIZEK, B. *see* VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) 60S

ASTLEY, B. A., HACKETT, H., HUGHES, R. and PAYNE , J. P. Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium, (*ISA*) 75S

ASTLEY, B. A., HUGHES, R. and PAYNE, J. P. Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium 1290

ATKINSON, R. S. *see* LEE, A., (*R*) 363

ATTALLA, M. M. *see* SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., (*ISA*) 110S

AVELING, W. *see* BRAMWELL, R. G., (*C*) 247; HAWKINS, S. 1257; KNIGHT, A. 1273; RUTTER, G. G. R., (*ARS*) 121P

AYLING, J. H., SIMPSON, K. H., ELLIS, F. R., HALSALL, P. J., HAY, E. E. and ALLAM, P. L. Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, (*ARS*) 804P

BACLET, L. *see* LEROY, B., (*ISA*) 107S

BAILEY, P. Use of atracurium in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, (*ISA*) 103S

BAIN, J. A. *see* SPOEREL, W. E., (*C*) 819

BAIRD, W. L. M. *see* CALDWELL, J. E.

BAKARY, M. M. EL. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) 106S

BARAKA, A. Elimination of atracurium in man *v.* rat, (*C*) 940

BARAKA, A., WAKID, N., NOUEIHED, R., KARAM, H. and BOLOTOVA, N. Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block, (*ISA*) 91S

BARASH, P. G. *see* STOELTING, R. K., (*R*) 1071

BARCROFT, J. Extradural blood patch, (*C*) 468

BARKER, I., BUTCHART, D. G. M., GIBSON, J., LAWSON, J. I. M. and MACKENZIE, N. I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam* 371

BARNESS, L. A. *Advances in Pediatrics*, (*R*) 363

BARRETT, C. W. *see* SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) 811P

BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., ZANELLI, G. D. and JONES, J. G. Comparison of the effects of PEEP and severe lung injury upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, (*ARS*) 122P

BARROWCLIFFE, M. P. *see* KONIECZKO, K. M., (*ARS*) 1333P

BARRY, H. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. 378

BARVAIS, L. *see* D'HOLLANDER, A. A., (*ISA*) 56S

BASTA, S. J. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F., (*ISA*) 110S; 824

BATSON, A. G. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S
BAUDE, C. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) 44S
BAURAIN, M. *see* D'HOLLANDER, A. A., (*ISA*) 56S
BAXTER, J. N. *see* TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) 1329P
BEATTY, P. C. *see* MCGUINNESS, K., (*ARS*) 124P
BECKETT, G. J. *see* ALLAN, L. G., (*ARS*) 801P
BEDFORD, R. F. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) 111S; (*ISA*) 111S
BEECHEY, A. *see* BOOKER, P. D. 1104
BELLISSIMO, A. and TUNKS, E. *Chronic Pain – The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum*, (*R*) 367
BENCINI, A. F., SCAF, A. H. J., SOHN, Y. J., KERSTEN-KLEEF, U. W. and AGOSTON, S. Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man 988
BENHAMOU, D. *see* MAL, H. 18
BENNETT, H. Response to intraoperative conversation, (*C*) 134
BENNETT, M. H. *see* INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) 14S
BERGERET, S. *see* GAUDY, J. H. 99
BERGMAN, A. *see* LAGERKRANSER, M., (*ISA*) 81S
BERGMAN, N. A. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. 24
BERGMANN, *see* AGOSTON, S., (*R*) 1066
BERTHELSEN, P., GØTHGEN, I., HUSUM, B. and JACOBSEN, E. Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill 512
BEVAN, D. R. *see* BEVAN, J. C. 839
BEVAN, J. C., DONATI, F. and BEVAN, D. R. Prolonged infusion of suxamethonium in infants and children 839
BEYDON, L. *see* Murat, I. 1122
BIBER, B. *see* Östman, M. 630
BIDDULPH, G. *see* RADFORD, S. G., (*ARS*) 1335P
BIDSTRUP, B. *see* JANI, K., (*ARS*) 809P
BIEBUYCK, J. F., (editor) *Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) 366
BINDSLEV, L., CANNON, D. and SYKES, M. K. Effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation 315; reversal of nitrous oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe 451
BLACK, A. M. S., HUTTON, P., EL-HASSAN, K. M., MORGAN, G. and CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. Priming and the onset of neuromuscular blockades with atracurium 827
BLACK, A. M. S. *see* GOODMAN, N. W., (*ARS*) 815P; (*C*) 938; MOHARIB, M. M., (*ARS*) 1326P; RADFORD, S. G., (*ARS*) 1335P
BLACK, G. W. *see* GALLAGHER, T. M., (*ARS*) 120P; 1116
BLACK, J. *see* DOWNING, R. 858
BLAIR, I. J. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. 385
BLAND, B. *see* LAWES, E. G. 925
BLANLOEIL, Y. *see* FARMAN, J. V., (*ISA*) 96S
BLIGNAUT, P. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J., (*ISA*) 50S
BLOGG, C. E., EDMUNDS-SEAL, J., BRIGHOUSE, D., JONES, P. I. E., BUCKLEY, F. P., JACKSON, D. M. and STYLES, M. Maternal awareness, (*C*) 1198
BLOMQUIST, S. *see* RANKLEV, E. 646
BLUNNIE, W. P., BOURKE, E. J. and CLAFFEY, L. P. Influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate (*ARS*) 1335P
BLUNNIE, W. P. *see* CLAFFEY, L. P., (*ARS*) 1324P; CODY, M. W., (*ARS*) 1329P
BOADEN, R. W., HUTTON, P. and MONK, C. R. A computer controlled gas mixer, (*ARS*) 1339P
BOADEN, R. W. *see* HUTTON, P. 919
BOHEIMER, N. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) 1327P
BOITIER, J. *see* GAUDY, J. H. 99
BOLISTON, T. A. Estimation of the exsanguinated volume of the leg by a gravimetric method, (*ARS*) 123P
BOLOTOVA, N. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) 91S
BONKE, B. and RUPREHT, J. Response to intraoperative conversation, (*C*) 134
BONKE, B., SCHMITZ, P. I. M., VERHAGE, F. and ZWAVELING, A. Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia 957
BONSU, A. K. *see* VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) 64S
BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. *see* DE VRIES, J. W. 1100
BOOKER, P. D., BEECHEY, A. and LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. Sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam 1104
BOOKER, P. D. *see* LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. 1109
BORG, L. *see* NORDBERG, G. 598
BOTTIGLIERI, T. *see* NUNN, J. F. 1
BOVILL, J. G. *see* ODOOM, J. A. 1135; VAN WEZEL, H. B., (*ARS*) 125P; 267
BOURGAIN, J.-L., MORTIMER, A. J. and SYKES, M. K. Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog* 81
BOURGAIN, J.-L. *see* MORTIMER, A. J. 1404
BOURKE, E. J. *see* BLUNNIE, W. P., (*ARS*) 1335P
BOURRELI, B. *see* FISCHLER, M. 92
BOWER, S. *see* SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) 812P
BOYLE, M. M. *see* FURNESS, G., (*ARS*) 811P
BRADSHAW, E. G. *see* HARPER, N. J. N. 1278
BRADY, M. M., FURNESS, G. and FEE, J. P. H. Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, (*ARS*) 1332P
BRAMWELL, R. G., AVELING, W. and VERNER, I. R. TNG and profound hypotension, (*C*) 247
BRANDOM, B. W., STILLER, R. L., COOK, D. R., WOELFEL, S. K., CHAKRAVORTI, S. and LAI, A. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children 1210
BRANDOM, B. W. *see* COOK, D. R., (*ISA*) 104S
BRAUDE, S. *see* NOLOP, K. B., (*ARS*) 806P, ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) 1321P
BRIGHOUSE, D. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) 1198
BROCK-UTNE, J. G. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J., (*ISA*) 50S
BROWN, M. J. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. 844
BRÜCKNER, A. *see* RICOU, B. 1005
BRUTON, J. D., ANWYL, R. and MCLOUGHLIN, J. V. Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures 915
BRYCE, C. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) 1322P
BUCKLEY, F. P. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) 1198
BUICK, A. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) 1327P
BURRIN, J. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. 844
BUTCHART, D. G. M. *see* BARKER, I. 371
BUZELLO, W. *see* POLLMAECHER, T. 1443
BUZZETTI, V. *see* RUSSO, R., (*ISA*) 63S

CAIN, S. M. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) 817P
CALDWELL, J. E., ROBERTSON, E. N. and BAIRD, W. L. M. Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. *Comparison of Neostigmine and Edrophonium* 1285
CALVEY, T. N. and WILLIAMS, N. E. Pharmocokinetics of phenoperidine, (*C*) 821
CALVO, R. *see* AGUILERA, L., 1380
CAMPBELL D. and SPENCE, A. A., (editors) *Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care*, 6th Edn, (*R*) 1065
CAMPBELL, D. *see* THOMSON, I. A. 69
CAMPBELL, I. T. *see* TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) 1329P; WILLATT, D. J., (*ARS*) 805P
CANNON, D., KALSO, E. and SYKES, M. K. Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, (*ARS*) 805P
CANNON, D. *see* BINDSLEV, L. 315; 451; NIBLETT, D. J., (*ARS*) 806P
CANTLEY, E. *see* YANG, E., (*ISA*) 112S
CAPUANO, C. *see* GIFFIN, J. P. 441

CARAPETIS, R. J. *see* MATHER, L. E. 888; RUNCIMAN, W. 1308
CARLI, F. and ITIABA, K. Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdomininal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients 502
CARLI, F. *see* ANWAR, Z., (*C*) 1204; JANI, K., (*ARS*) 809P
CARLISLE, R. J. T. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) 810P; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) 1330P; MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) 1333P
CARNIE, J. C., STREET, M. K. and KUMAR, B. Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetric and General Surgical Patients* 498
CARSON, I. W. *see* LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) 807P
CARTER, J. A., ARNOLD, R., YATE, P. M. and FLYNN, P. J. Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade 1447
CARTER, J. A., CLARKE, T. N. S., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and SPELINA, K. R. Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia 415
CARTER, J. A. *see* MCATEER, P. M. 390
CARTER, J. G. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) 83S
CARTER, K. B. *see* RICHARDSON, W. 353
CATE, H. TEN, *see* HENNY, C. P. 301
CATE, J. W. TEN, *see* HENNY, C. P. 301
CATLEY, D. M. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. 24
CATO, A. E. *see* COOK, D. R., (*ISA*) 104S; RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) 109S
CATTERMOLE, R. W., VERGHESE, C., BLAIR, I. J., JONES, C. J. H., FLYNN, P. J. and SEBEL, P. S. Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children 385
CATTERMOLE, R. W. *see* MCATEER, E. J., (*ARS*) 122P
CAUSON, R. C., *see* LACOUMENTA, S. 844
CERVERO, F. *see* FIELDS, H. L., (*R*) 1072
CHABROL, B. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) 44S
CHAKRABARTI, M. K., GORDON, G. and WHITWAM, J. G. Deadspace during high frequency ventilation, (*C*) 1341; Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation 11
CHAKRABARTI, M. K., GORDON, G. and WHITWAM, J. G. SWENZEN, G., (*ARS*) 1337P; PERL, A. 544
CHAKRAVORTI, S. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. 1210
CHAMBERS, W. A. *see* RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M. 297
CHANARIN, I. *see* NUNN, J. F. 1469
CHANDLER, M. and CRAWLEY, B. E. Rationalization of the selection of tracheal tubes 111
CHAPPLE, D. J., MILLER, A. A., WARD, J. B. and WHEATLEY, P. L. Further pharmacological studies on laudanosine, a metabolite of atracurium, (*ISA*) 103S
CHARLTON, A. J., HATCH, D. J., LINDAHL, S. G. E., PHYTHYON, J. M. and NORDÉN, N. E. Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam premedication 1234
CHARLTON, A. J. *see* LINDAHL, S. G. E., (*C*) 936
CHASTONAY, P. *see* RICOU, B. 1005
CHAUVIN, M. *see* LEBRAULT, C. 983
CHERNOW, B., (editor) *The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient* (*R*) 365; see GEELHOED, G. W., (*R*) 1070
CHESTNUT, R. J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) 1327P
CHIANG, K. *see* YANG, E., (*ISA*) 112S
CHILDS, D. *see* WILLATT, D. J., (*ARS*) 805P
CHOI, H. J. *see* FUJITA, R. A., (*C*) 1343
CHRAEMMER-JØRGENSEN, B. *see* PEDERSEN, J. E., (*C*) 688
CHRISTENSEN, B. *see* JAKOBSEN, C.-J. 261
CLAESSENS, H. A. *see* WESTRA, P. 1303
CLAFFEY, L. P. and BLUNNIE, W. P. Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma morphine concentrations after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, (*ARS*) 1324P
CLAFFEY, L. P. *see* BLUNNIE, W. P., (*ARS*) 1335P
CLARKE, R. S. J. *see* GIBSON, F. M., (*ARS*) 803P; LAVERY, G. G., (*ISA*) 106S; (*ISA*) 107S; LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) 807P
CLARKE, T. N. S. *see* CARTER, J. A. 415
CLAYTON, D. Asystole associated with vecuronium (*C*) 937
CLEVELAND W. S. *The Elements of Graphing Data*, (*R*) 1066
CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. 827; MOHARIB M. M., (*ARS*) 1326P
CLYBURN, P., KAY, N. H. and MCKENZIE, P. J. Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients 872
COAKHAM, H. B. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D. 1422
COATES, D. P. *see* SPELINA, K. R. 1080
COCKSHOTT, I. D. *see* KAY, N. H. 1075
CODY, M. W., BLUNNIE, W. P. and MCSHANE, A. J. Study of morphine sulphate tablets with and without metoclopramide, (*ARS*) 1329P
COHEN, A. T. A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A* 670
COHEN, D. G. *see* LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) 129P
COHEN, S., HALSEY, M. J. and WARDLEY-SMITH, B. Effect of i.v. anaesthetics on *n*-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions in mice, (*ARS*) 124P
COLE, P.V. *see* VESEY, C. J., (*C*) 247
COLLIS, A. A. Awareness during Caesarean section, (*C*) 936
CONACHER, I. D. *see* PAES, M. L. 663
CONWAY, C. M. Mapleson A (Magill) breathing, (*C*) 246; Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Description of a Model* 330; Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Validation of a Model* 337; Influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, (*ARS*) 816P; Anaesthetic breathing systems, (*C*) 820; Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange* 1167
COOK, D. R., BRANDOM, B. W., RUDD, G. D. and CATO, A. E. Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, (*ISA*) 104S
COOK, D. R. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. 1210; INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) 14S
COOPER, G. M. *see* GORVEN, A. M. 357; MCATEER, P. M. 390
CORALL, I. and WILLIAMS, R. Management of liver failure 234
CORBEY, M. *see* QUAYNOR, H., (*C*) 468
CORBEY, M. P. Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol, (*C*) 1202
CORY, E. P. *see* SHELLY, M. P. 1218
COTÉ, C. J. *see* RYAN, J. F., (*R*) 1066
COTTON, B. R., HENDERSON, H. P., ACHOLA, K. J. and SMITH, G. Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline 593
COTTRELL, J. E. *see* GIFFIN, J. P. 441
COUSINS, M. J. *see* NANCARROW, C. 29; PLUMMER, J. L. 517
COVINO, B. G. Pharmocology of local anaesthetic agents 701
COX, P. N. and WHITE, D. C. Do oesophageal contractions measure "depth" of anaesthesia?, (*ARS*) 131P
CRAWFORD, D., FELL, D. and SMITH, G. Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, (*ARS*) 1323P
CRAWFORD, M. W. *see* PALKAR, N. V., (*C*) 575
CRAWLEY, B. E. *see* CHANDLER, M. 111
CRONNELLY, R. Antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade, (*ISA*) 29S
CROSSLEY, A. W. A. *see* HOSIE, H. E., (*ARS*) 129P
CROWTHER, A. *see* MYATT, J. K., (*C*) 1200
CUNHA, B. A. *see* GUREVICH, I., (*R*) 364
CUTFIELD, G. R. *see* LEHOT, J. J., (ARS) 1334P; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) 1334P; RAMSAY, J. G. 321

DABHOIWALA, N. F. *see* HENNY, C. P. 301
DAGNINO, J. *see* LOW, J. M. 471
DALE, and JENSSEN, U. Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study* 1022
DALE, O. and NILSEN, O. G. Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics 55
DALLINGER-STILLER, G. *see* REINHART, K., (*C*) 1203
DARDEL, E. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) 106S
DA RIN, V., MERLO, F. and RIZZI, R. Atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures in elderly patients, (*ISA*) 109S
DAROWSKI, M. J. *see* POWER, S. J., (*ARS*) 1328P
DAVENPORT, H. T. *Anaesthesia in the Elderly*, (*R*) 1072
DAVIES, D. *see* HIBBARD, B. M. 45
DAVIES, D. D., DOUGLAS, R. B. and LING, S. Distribution of trichloroethylene between plasma and erythrocytes in whole blood from fasting subjects 1440
DAVIS, I. *see* DOWNING, R. 858
DAVIS, J. M. *see* SUTHERLAND, A. D. 876
DEJONCKHEERE, M. *see* HENNART, D., (*ISA*) 106S
DELLEUR, M. M. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. 996
DEMAS, K., WYNER, J., MIHM, F. G. and SAMUELS, S. Anaesthesia for heart transplantation. *A Retrospective Study and Review* 1357
DENBOROUGH, M. A. *see* GALLOWAY, G. J. 447
DENNHARDT, R. *see* REINHART, K., (*C*) 1203
DERBYSHIRE, D. R. *see* PINNOCK, C. A. 868
DEVLIN, W. H. *see* RAMSAY, J. G. 321
DHAMEE, M. S. Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations, (*C*) 133
DICKSON, G. *see* WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) 685
DICKSON, G. R. and SUTCLIFFE, A. J. Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, (*C*) 1342
DODGSON, M. S., HEIER, T. and STEEN, P. A. Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy, (*ISA*) 40S
DOGRA, S. *see* WADON, A. J., (*ISA*) 64S
DOLIN, S. J. and LITTLE, H. J. Drugs acting on calcium channels affect anaesthetic potency, (*ARS*) 802P
DONALDSON, D. R. *see* GEMMELL, L. W., (*C*) 467
DONATI, F. *see* BEVAN, J. C. 839
DORAN, B. R. H. *see* GREENHOUGH, S. G., (*ARS*) 128P
DOUGALL, J. R. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) 1322P
DOUGLAS, E. J. *see* KAY, N. H. 1075
DOUGLAS, R. B. *see* DAVIES, D. D. 1440
DOWNING, J. W. *see* LAWES, E. G. 925
DOWNING, R., DAVIS, I., BLACK J. and WINDSOR, C. W. O. Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery 858
DRABKOVA, J. Atracurium: specific indications in intensive care, (*ISA*) 112S
DRAKE, H. *see* WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) 685
DRAKE, H. F. and TREASURE, T. Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, (*ARS*) 1337
DRUMMOND, G. B. Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide 586; Respiratory depression – tidal volume or frequency?, (*C*) 685; *see* ALLAN, L. G., (*ARS*) 801P
DRUMMOND, G. B., ALLAN, P. L. and LOGAN, M. R. Changes in diaphragmatic position in association with the induction of anaesthesia 1246
DUBERNARD, J. M. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) 44S
DUBNER, R. *see* FIELDS, H. L., (*R*) 1072
DUDLEY, M. and WALSH, E. Oxygen loss from rotameter, (*C*) 1201
DUDZIAK, *see* LEUWER, M., (*ISA*) 82S
DUGRAIS, G. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) 106S
DUNCAN, P. W. *see* LAWES, E. G. 925
DUNDEE, J. W. and FEE, J. P. H. Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, (*C*) 466
DUNDEE, J. W. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) 810P; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) 1331P; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) 808P; 1330P; MCMURRAY, T. J. 1085; O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) 1329P; WILSON, C. M., 483; (*ARS*) 1330P
DUTHIE, D. J. R., MCLAREN, A. D. and NIMMO, W. S. Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery 950
DUVALDESTIN, P. *see* LEBRAULT, C. 983

EARNSHAW, G. *see* JANTZEN, J.-P. 433
EBERT, J. and PROCTER, J. Atracurium infusion during potent inhalation anaesthesia in long surgical procedures, (*ISA*) 104S
EBERT, T. J. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. 406
EDMUNDS-SEAL, J. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) 1198
EGER II, E. I. *see* FASSOULAKI, A. 327, 551
EHRENWERTH, J. *see* SMITH, G. B. 1317
EL-HASSAN, K. M. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. 827
ELLIOTT, P. *see* WILSON, C. M. 483
ELLIS, F. R. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) 804P; SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) 1336P
ELLIS, J. E. *see* SEYDE, W. C. 63
EMBREE, P. B. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. 834
ENE, V. *see* ACALOVSCHI, I., 1012
ENGBAEK, J. and OSTERGAARD, D. Antagonism of intense neuromuscular blockade following a continuous infusion of atracurium: a preliminary report, (*ISA*) 105S
ERDMANN, K. *see* JANTZEN, J.-P. 433
ERDMANN, W. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S. 1031
ESTAFANOUS, F. G., (editor) *Opioids in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 1070
EVANS, K. T. *see* RICHARDS, D. G. 41

FAHEY, M. R. Excretion of landanosine in man, (*C*) 940; Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, (*C*) 1343; *see* RUPP, S. M., (*ISA*) 110S
FAITHFULL, N. S., ERDMANN, W., FENNEMA, M. and KOK, A. Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium 1031
FAITHFULL, N. S., KING, C. E. and CAIN, S. M. Critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, (*ARS*) 817P
FALKE, K. J. *see* ZAPOL, W. M., (*R*) 1068
FARAGHER, E. B. *see* O'DONOVAN, N. 280
FARMAN, J. V., TURNER, J. M. and BLANLOEIL, Y. Atracurium infusion in liver transplantation, (*ISA*) 96S
FASSOULAKI, A. and EGER II, E. I. Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver 327; Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver 551
FAVINI, P. *see* RUSSO, R., (*ISA*) 63S
FAWCETT, D. P. *see* MILLAR, J. M. 862
FEE, J. P. H. *see* BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) 1332P; DUNDEE, J. W., (*C*) 466; FURNESS, G., (*ARS*) 811P; MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) 1333P
FEHR, B. L. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) 83S
FELDMAN, R. S. and QUENZER, L. F. *Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology*, (*R*) 1069
FELL, D. Rectal administration of diazepam, (*C*) 361
FELL, D. *see* CRAWFORD, D., (*ARS*) 1323P
FENNEMA, M. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S. 1031
FERNANDO, P. U. E. *see* VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) 68S
FERRACCI, F. *see* GAUDY, J. H. 99
FIELDS, H. L., DUBNER, R. and CERVERO, F. (editors) *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy*, Volume 9. (Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain), (*R*) 1072
FIERRO, G. *see* TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) 49S
FIERRO, L. E. *see* SHARROCK, N. E. 37

FINHOLT, D. A. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) 111S; (*ISA*) 111S
FISCHER, M. McD., (editor) *Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) 364
FISCHLER, M., LEVRON, J. C. and VOURC'H, G. Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, (*C*) 821
FISCHLER, M., SEIGNEUR, F., BOURRELI, B., MELCHIOR, J. C., LAVAUD, C. and VOURC'H, G. What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study* 92
FISHER, A. B. *see* FISHMAN, A. P., (*R*) 1071
FISHMAN, A. P. and FISHER, A. B., (editors) *Handbook of Physiology–Section 3: The Respiratory System. Volume 1: Circulation and Non-Respiratory Functions* 2nd Edn, (*R*) 1071
FITCH, W. Nothing new under the sun?, (*E*) 945; *see* THOMSON, I. A. 69
FLETCHER, J. E. and ROSENBERG, H. *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium *I: The Rat Diaphragm* 1427; *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients* 1433
FLETCHER, R. Deadspace during high frequency ventilation, (*C*) 1341; Effects of septal defect closure on gas exchange, (*ARS*) 125P; *see* RANKLEV, E. 646
FLETCHER, R. and JÖGI, P. Gas exchange in children during thoracotomy, (*ARS*) 807P
FLYNN, P. Use of atracurium for Caesarean section (Abstract), (*ISA*) 37S
FLYNN, P. J. *see* CARTER, J. A. 1447; CATTERMOLE, R. W. 385; SEBEL, P. S. 580; YATE, P. M., (*ISA*) 112S
FOËX, P. *see* LEHOT, J. J., (*ARS*) 1334P; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) 1334P; RAMSAY, J. G. 321
FOLDES, F. F. Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents: the priming principle, (*ISA*) 105S
FORBES, C. D. *see* ORR, J. E. 306
FORSLING, M. *See* HAWKINS, S. 1267; KNIGHT, A. 1273
FORSTER, A. *see* RICOU, B. 1005
FOX, M., KEENS, S. and UTTING, J. E. Efficacy of antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, (*ARS*) 1326P
FRAGEN, R. J. *see* O'HARA, D. A. 1296; 1300.
FRANCIS, C. M. *see* LEHOT, J. J., (*ARS*) 1334P; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) 1334P; RAMSAY, J. G. 321
FRANK, M. *see* LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) 129P; MCATEER, E. J., (*ARS*) 122P
FRASER, A. C. L. *see* PADFIELD, N. J. 487
FRAZAO VIEIRA, D. *see* LOPES SOARES, E., (*ISA*) 108S
FREI, F. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. 563
FRIED, M. J. and PROTHEROE, D. T. D-Penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist* 1191
FUJITA, I. *see* IRATA, K. 639
FUJITA, R. A. and CHOI, H. J. Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, (*C*) 1343
FULTON, I. C. *see* PARK, G. R., (*C*) 576
FURNESS, G., BOYLE, M. M. and FEE, J. P. H. Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, (*ARS*) 811P
FURNESS, G. *see* BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) 1332P

GALE, L. *see* RAMSAY, J. G. 1181
GALLAGHER, T. J. *see* STOELTING, R. K., (*R*) 1071
GALLAGHER, T. M., SHIELDS, M. and BLACK, G. W. Haemodynamic studies of volatile anaesthetics in children, (*ARS*) 120P; Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children 1116
GALLAGHER, W. J. *see* POWER, S. J., (*ARS*) 1328P
GALLOWAY, G. J. and DENBOROUGH, M. A. Suxamethonium chloride and malignant hyperpyrexia 447
GARCIA, R. C. *see* AGUILERA, L. 1380
GARGARIAN, M. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S
GASPARETTO, A. *see* ROSA, G. 437; TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) 49S
GAUDY, J. H., BERGERET, S., BOITIER, J. and FERRACCI, F. Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia 99
GEELHOED, G. W. and CHERNOW, B. *Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness*, (*R*) 1070
GELLER, E. *see* HALPERN, P. 1059
GEMMEL, L. *see* LAWES, E. G. 925
GEMMELL, L. W., DONALDSON, D. R. and SMITH, C. J. Infusion thrombophlebitis, (*C*) 467
GENING, E. *see* KALLA, G. N. 117
GERBER, H. R., ROMPPAINEN, J. and SCHWINN, W. Potentiation of atracurium with pancuronium and tubocurarine: quantitation of the synergism, (*ISA*) 105S
GERGIS, S. D. *see* MEHTA, M. P., (*ISA*) 69S
GERTLER, R. A. *see* KELLY, S. S. 909
GHALY, R. G. *see* LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) 1331P; WILSON, C. M., (*ARS*) 1330
GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K., LAVERY, G. G. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) 803P
GIBSON, F. M. *see* LAVERY, G. G., (*ISA*) 107S
GIBSON, J. *see* BARKER, I. 371
GIELEN, J. *see* WEZEL, H. B. VAN. 267
GIESECKE, A. *see* WALMSLEY, A. J. 1130
GIFFIN, J. P., HARTUNG, J., COTTRELL, J. E., CAPUANO, C. and SHWIRY, B. Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats 441
GILLIES, D. and WYNANDS, J. E. Harold Randall Griffith, M.D., C.M., *The Pioneer of the Use of Muscle Relaxants in Anaesthesia*, (*E*) 943
GILLMAN, M. A. and LICHTIGFELD, F. J. The paradox of naloxone, (*C*) 572
GJERLØW, J. A. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. 1149
GLAVIN, R. J. and OWEN, H. Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) on postoperative pain, (*ARS*) 813P
GLAVIN, R. J. *see* OWEN, H., 1371
GOLDSTEIN, M. *see* ABOULEISH, E. 1194
GONZALEZ DE ZARATE, J., OJEDA, J. and SANZ, R. Blood viscosity, (*C*) 1202
GOODCHILD, C. S. *see* WEIR, D., (*ARS*) 1323P
GOODMAN, N. W. and BLACK, A. M. S. Relation between the tidal volume and frequency components of ventilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing, (*ARS*) 815P; Refusal rates for clinical trials, (*C*) 938
GOODMAN, N. W. Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, (*C*) 246; Let us be clear, (*E*) 1345
GORDON, G. *see* CHAKRABARTI, M. K. 11; (*C*) 1341
GORVEN, A. M., COOPER, G. M. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers 357
GØTHGEN, I. *see* BERTHELSEN, P. 512
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. Atracurium in infants and children, (*ISA*) 23S; *see* RYAN, J. F., (*R*) 1066
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., YOUNG, E. T., MOSS, J. and LIU, L. M. P. Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children 1229
GRABE, N. *see* JAKOBSEN, C. -J. 261
GRAHAM, D. I. *see* WEIR, D., (*ARS*) 1323P
GRAMM, H.-J. *see* HILT, H. 676
GRAMSTAD, L., GJERLØW, J. A., HYSING, E. S. and RUGSTAD, H. E. Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat* 1149
GRANT, I. S. and MACKENZIE, N. Refusal rates for clinical trials, (*C*) 938
GRAY, C. *see* MACLEAN, D., (*ARS*) 121P

GRAY, W. M. A static calibration method for the gas chromatographic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics 345; *see* ALLAN, M. W. B., (*ARS*) 817P

GREBENIK, C. R. and ROBINSON, P. N. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, (*C*) 1199

GREEN, D. W. *see* SIMPSON, D. A. 1214

GREENHOUGH, S. G., DORAN, B. R. H. and HARPER, N. J. N. Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials, (*ARS*) 128P

GRIFFITH, C. D. M. and KAMATH, M. B. Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease 540

GRIFFITHS, D. M. *see* WOODS, G. M. 535

GROVES, N. D., REES, J. L. and ROSEN, M. Effect of benzodiazepines on laryngeal reflexes, (*ARS*) 128P

GRUNDY, E. M., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure 1414

GUERRICCHIO, R. *see* PASTORE, E., (*ISA*) 108S

GUESNON, P. *see* LEBRAULT, C. 983

GUGGIARI, M. Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations, (*C*) 133

GUREVICH, I., TAFURO, P. and CUNHA, B. A., (editors) *The Theory and Practice of Injection Control*, (*R*) 364

HAATAJA, H. *see* HYNYNEN, M. 1252

HACKETT, G. H., HUGHES, R. and PAYNE, J. P. Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium 494

HACKETT, G. H. *see* JANTZEN, J.-P. 433

HACKETT, H. *see* ASTLEY, B. A., (*ISA*) 75S

HAHN, C. E. W., PALAYIWA, E., SUGG, B. R. and LINDSAY-SCOTT, D. A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer 1161

HAHN, C. E. W. *see* PALAYIWA, E. 1041

HALL, G. M. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. 844; PATERSON, J. L. 1156

HALL, P. de la M. *see* PLUMMER, J. L. 517

HALLIDAY, N. J., DUNDEE, J. W., CARLISLE, R. J. T., MOORE, J., MCCAFFERTY, D. F. and WOOLFSON, A. D. Experiences with i.v. temazepam, (*ARS*) 810P

HALLIDAY, N. J. *see* MCCAFFERTY, D. F., (*ARS*) 810P; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) 808P

HALLWORTH, M. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) 1322

HALPERN, P., SORKINE, P., LEYKIN, Y. and GELLER, E. Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report* 1059

HALSALL, P. J. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) 804P

HALSEY, M. J., KEELING, P. A., LUMB, M. J., MONK, S. J., NUNN, J. F. and ROCKE, D. A. Is there a link between nitrous oxide teratogenicity and deficiencies in folate metabolism, (*ARS*) 801P

HALSEY, M. J. *see* COHEN, S., (*ARS*) 124P; KEELING, P. A. 528

HAMILTON, A. A. *see* O'DONOVAN, N. 280

HANNING, C. D. *see* SMITH, B. E. 138

HARGREAVES, J. Comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication for day case patients, (*ARS*) 1338P

HARMER, M., ROSEN, M. and VICKERS, M. D., (editors) *Patient Controlled Analgesia*, (*R*) 1067

HARPER, N. J. N., BRADSHAW, E. G. and HEALY, T. E. J. Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine 1278

HARPER, N. J. N., PUGH, N. D., HEALY, T. E. J. and PETTS, H. V. Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, (*ARS*) 127P

HARPER, N. J. N. *see* GREENHOUGH, S. G., (*ARS*) 128P

HARRIS, D. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. 378

HARRIS, W. A. *see* RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) 109S

HARRISON, G. G. *see* MORRELL, D. F. 444

HARTUNG, J. *see* GIFFIN, J. P. 441

HARVEY, J. T. *see* LOW, J. M. 471

HATCH, D. J. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. 1234; LINDAHL, S. G. E., (*C*) 936

HAWKINS, S., FORSLING, M., TREASURE, T. and AVELING, W. Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses* 1267

HAY, E. E. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) 804P

HEALY, T. E. J., PUGH, N. D., KAY, B., SIVALINGAM, T. and PETTS, H. V. Atracurium and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset 620

HEALY, T. E. J. *see* HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) 127P; 1278; KAY, B., (*ARS*) 1327P; MCGUINNESS, K. (*ARS*) 124P; NIGHTINGALE, P., (*C*) 934; O'DONOVAN, N. 280

HECKER, J. F. *see* LEWIS, G. B. H., (*C*) 467

HEDNER, T. *see* NORDBERG, G. 598

HEIER, T. *see* DODGSON, M. S., (*ISA*) 40S

HEINEMEYER, G. *see* REINHART, K., (*C*) 1203

HEINONEN, J. *see* HYNYNEN, M. 1252; 1260

HEJGAARD, N. *see* VALENTIN, N. 284

HENDERSON, A. and SUJITKUMAR, P. Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (*IVRA*), (*C*) 362

HENDERSON, H. P. *see* COTTON, B. R. 593

HENDERSON, P. *see* LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) 126P

HENEGHAN, C. P. H., BERGMAN, N. A., JORDAN, C., LEHANE, J. R. and CATLEY, D. M. Effect of isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in man 24

HENEGHAN, C. P. H. *see* THORNTON, C. 422; Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators, (*C*) 932

HENNART D., DEJONCKHEERE, M., PLASMAN, C. and D'HOLLANDER, A. Edrophonium or neostigmine for antagonism of atracurium?, (*ISA*) 106S

HENNART, D. A. *see* D'HOLLANDER, A. A., (*ISA*) 56S

HENNY, C. P., ODOOM, J. A., CATE, H. TEN, CATE, J. W. TEN, OOSTERHOFF, R. J. F., DABHOIWALA, N. F. and SIH, I. L. Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system 301

HENRY, J. A. Specific problems of drug interaction 223

HENZEL, D. *see* LEBRAULT, C. 983

HERBERT, P. *see* WELCHEW, E. A., (*ARS*) 120P

HERRANZ, J. L. *see* SOLARES, G., (*C*) 576

HIBBARD, B. M., ROSEN, M. and DAVIES, D. Placental transfer of naloxone 45

HILGENBERG, J. C. and STOELTING, R. K. Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents, (*ISA*) 705

HILT, H., GRAMM, H.-J. and LINK, J. Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia 676

HIRSCH, N. P. *see* SMITH, G. B. 1317

HOAGLIN, D. C. *see* SCOTT, R. P. F. 834

HOENEVELD, M. H. *see* WEZEL, H. B. VAN 267

HÖFLING, S. Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, (*C*) 1203

HOGER, M. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) 1339P

HOLBROOK, P. R. *see* SHOEMAKER, W. C., (*R*) 1065

HOLE, A. *see* RAEDER, J. C., (*ISA*) 108S

D'HOLLANDER, A. A., HENNART, D. A., BARVAIS, L. and BAURAIN, M. Administration of atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use*, (*ISA*) 56S

D'HOLLANDER, A. *see* HENNART, D., (*ISA*) 106S

HOLMES, J. D. *see* LEVACK, I. D. 615

HONDA, Y. *see* NISHINO, T. 903

HOSIE, H. E. and CROSSLEY, A. W. A. A radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, (*ARS*) 129P

HOWIE, J. *see* ALLAN, L. G., (*ARS*) 801P
HOWIE, J. P. *see* O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) 1329P
HUGHES, D. G. *see* STOKES, M. A., (*ARS*) 814P
HUGHES, R. Atracurium: an overview (*ISA*) 2S; *see* ASTLEY, B. A., (*ISA*) 75S; 1290; HACKETT, G. H. 494
HUGHES, R. L. *see* THOMSON, I. A. 69
HULL, C. J. Phaeochromocytoma. *Diagnosis, Preoperative Preparation and Anaesthetic Management* 1453; *see* PFEIFER, P. M., (*ARS*) 1336P
HUMPHREY, D. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J., (*ISA*) 50S
HUNTER, A. R. Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution?, (*E*) 825
HUNTER, J. M. Use of atracurium in patients with myasthenia gravis, (*ISA*) 89S; *see* KEENS, S. J., (*ARS*) 803P
HUSSEIN, A. F. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) 106S
HUSUM, B. *see* BERTHELSEN, P. 512
HUTTON, I. *see* RAE, A. P. 151
HUTTON, P. and BOADEN, R. W. Performance of needle valves 919
HUTTON, P. and THORNBERRY, E. A. Factors affecting delivery of drug through extension tubing 1141
HUTTON, P. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. 827; BOADEN, R. W., (*ARS*) 1339P; PEREIRA, E., (*ARS*) 815P; 816P; STOKES, M. A., (*ARS*) 814P
HYNYNEN, M., LEHTINEN A.-M., SALMENPERÄ, M., FYHRQUIST, F., TAKKUNEN, O. and HEINONEN, J. Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin* 1260
HYNYNEN, M., TAKKUNEN, O., SALMENPERÄ, M., HAATAJA, H. and HEINONEN, J. Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course* 1252
HYSING, E. S. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. 1149

IBRAHIM, M. *see* NEEMATALLAH, F., (*ISA*) 90S
IBRAHIM, S. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) 106S
ILSLEY, A. H. *see* MATHER, L. E. 888; NANCARROW, C. 29; PLUMMER, J. L. 517; RUNCIMAN, W. 1308
INGRAM, D. A. *see* SEBEL, P. S. 580
INGRAM, M. D., SCLABASSI, R. J., COOK, D. R. STILLER, R. L. and BENNETT, M. H. Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, (*ISA*) 14S
IRATA, K., FUJITA, I., TAKESHIGE, K. MINAKAMI, S. and YOSHITAKE, J. Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and superoxide production in human neutrophils 639
ITIABA, K. *see* CARLI, F. 502

JACKSON, D. M. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) 1198
JACKSON, P. W. (editor) *Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies*, (*R*) 1063
JACOBSEN, E. *see* BERTHELSEN, P. 512
JAGO, R. H. *see* MILLAR, J. M. 862
JAKOBSEN, C.-J., GRABE, N. and CHRISTENSEN, B. Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia 261
JANI, K., CARLI, F., BIDSTRUP, B. and ROYSTON, D. Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), (*ARS*) 809P
JANSEN, J. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. 1017
JANTZEN, J.-P., HACKETT, G. H., ERDMANN, K. and EARNSHAW, G. Effect of vecuronium on intraocular pressure 433
JANVIER, G., VALLET, A., WINNOCK, S., DUGRAIS, G., DARDEL, E. and TAJAN, Y. Study of atracurium administered by continuous infusion during major aortic surgery, (*ISA*) 106S
JARHULT, J. *see* MAGNUSSON, J. 251
JASTRZEBSKI, J. *see* ZLOTOROWICZ, M., (*ISA*) 112S
JENNER, M. A. *see* PLUMMER, J. L. 517
JENSEN, J. S. *see* VALENTIN, N. 284
JENSSEN, U. *see* DALE, O. 1022
JÖGI, P. *see* FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 807P
JONES, C. J. H. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. 385
JONES, D. I. *see* SHAH, M. V. 508
JONES, G. Oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, (*ARS*) 807P
JONES, J. G. *see* BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., (*ARS*) 122P; KONIECZKO, K. M., (*ARS*) 1333P; THORNTON, C. 422
JONES, P. I. E. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) 1198
JONES, R. M. Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, (*C*) 133
JONES, R. M. *see* Power, S. J., (*ARS*) 1328P
JONMARKER, C., NORDSTRÖM, L. and WERNER, O. Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery 428
JORDAN, C. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. 24; KONIECZKO, K. M., (*ARS*) 1333P
JORFELDT, L. *see* LUND, J. 851
JOSTEN, K. U. Oximetry, (*C*) 249
JUHL, B. *see* SCHURIZEK, B. A., (*ISA*) 110S; VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) 60S

KADWA, H. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J., (*ISA*) 50S
KALLA, G. N., GENING, E. and OBIAYA, M. O. Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia 117
KALLI, I. *see* MERETOJA, O. A., (*ISA*) 108S
KALSO, E. *see* CANNON, D., (*ARS*) 805P
KAMATH, M. B. *see* GRIFFITH, C. D. M. 540
KAMEL, M., SAID, R., IBRAHIM, S., HUSSEIN, A. F. and BAKARY, M. M. EL. Atracurium in critically ill patients, (*ISA*) 106S
KAMPINE, J. P. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. 406
KAPLAN, J. A. (editor) *Cardiac Anaesthesia – Volume 2: Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, (*R*) 1062
KAPLAN, N. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J., (*ISA*) 50S
KARAM, H. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) 91S
KATZ, J. *Atlas of Regional Anesthesia*, (*R*) 1067
KAY, B., Chestnut, R. J., SUMPING, J. and HEALY, T. E. J. The effect of vecuronium after pancuronium, (*ARS*) 1327P
KAY, B. *see* HEALY, T. E. J. 620; MCGUINESS, K., (*ARS*) 124P
KAY, N. H., SEAR, J. W., UPPINGTON, J., COCKSHOTT, I. D. and DOUGLAS, E. J. Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. *A Comparison in Men and Women* 1075
KAY, N. H. *see* CLYBURN, P. 872
KEELING, P. A., ROCKE, D. A., NUNN, J. F., MONK, S. J., LUMB, M. J. and HALSEY, M. J. Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat 528
KEELING, P. A. *see* HALSEY, M. J., (*ARS*) 801P
KEENS, S. *see* FOX, M., (*ARS*) 1326P; TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) 1329P
KEENS, S. J., HUNTER, J. M., SNOWDON, S. L. and UTTING, J. E. Potentiation of alcuronium neuromuscular blockade by volatile anaesthetic agents, (*ARS*) 803P
KELLY, S. S., GERTLER, R. A. and ROBBINS, N. Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice 909
KENNY, G. N. C. *see* OWEN, H. 457; REID, J. A., (*ARS*) 131P
KERSTEN-KLEEF, U. W. *see* BENCINI, A. F. 988
KETTLER, D. *see* STEPHAN, H. 969
KHAMBATTA, H. J. *see* STEPHAN, H. 969
KHELFA, M. *see* LINKENS, D. A., (*ARS*) 1328P
KIJOWSKA, E. *see* ZLOTOROWICZ, M., (*ISA*) 112S
KIMOVEC, M. A. *see* WILKINSON, C. J. 461
KING, C. E. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) 817P
KIRK, C. J. *see* SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) 811P

KIRNØ, K. and LINDELL, K. Intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) 246
KLEPPER, I. D., ROSEN, M., VICKERS, M. D. and MAPLESON, W. W. Respiratory function during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man 625
KNIGHT, A., FORSLING, M., TREASURE, T., AVELING, W., LOH, L. and STURRIDGE, M. F. Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in association with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy 1273
KNOTT, C. *see* SKACEL, M. 947; VELLA, L. M. 49
KOHCHI, T. *see* NISHINO, T. 903
KOHLER, B. *see* WESTENSKOW, D. R. 555
KOK, A. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S. 1031
KONIECZKO, K. M., BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., JORDAN, C. and JONES, J. G. Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression: comparison of nalmefene with naloxone, (*ARS*) 1333P
KOOLEN, J. J. *see* WEZEL, H. B. VAN., (*ARS*) 125P
KOREN, G. *see* O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., (*ARS*) 1332P
KORPELA, R. *see* MAUNUKSELA, E.-L 1242
KORTTILA, K. and TARKKANEN, J. Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, (*C*) 466
KOSHAKJI, R. *see* REILLY, C. S., (*ARS*) 802P
KOTRLY, K. J., EBERT, T. J., VUCINS, E. J., ROERIG, D. L., STADNICKA, A. and KAMPINE, J. P. Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man 406
KREINER, S. *see* VALENTIN, N. 284
KUBOTA, Y. Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells* 1397
KUMAR, B. *see* CARNIE, J. C. 498
KUMAR, C. M. and LAWLER, P. G. P. Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation, (*C*) 1205
KYTTÄ, J. *see* ROSENBERG, P. H. 310

LACOUMENTA, S., PATERSON, J. L., BURRIN, J., CAUSON, R. C., BROWN, M. J. and HALL, G. M. Effects of two differing halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery 844
LAGERKRANSER, M. and BERGMAN, A. Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients (Abstract), (*ISA*) 81S
LAI, A. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. 1210
LAMBOURNE, A. *see* VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) 68S
LATTO, I. P. *see* MECKLENBURGH, J. S. 1048; SHAH, M. V. 1384
LATTO, P. *see* RICKETTS, A. L., (*C*) 685
LAUNCHBURY, A. P. *see* MCCAFFERTY, D. F., (*ARS*) 810P
LAURENCE, A. S. and HENDERSON, P. Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, (*ARS*) 126P
LAVAUD, C. *see* FISCHLER, M. 92
LAVERY, G. G., CLARKE, R. S. J. and WATKINS, J. Plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, (*ISA*) 106S
LAVERY, G. G. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Histamine liberation with atracurium, (*C*) 1342
LAVERY, G. G., MIRAKHUR, R. K., CLARKE, R. S. J. and GIBSON, F.-M. Use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses: the "priming" technique, (*ISA*) 107S
LAVERY, G. G., *see* GIBSON, F. M., (*ARS*) 803P
LAWES, E. G. Cricoid pressure with or without the "cricoid yoke" 1376
LAWES, E. G., DUNCAN, P. W., BLAND, B., GEMMEL, L. and DOWNING, J. W. The cricoid yoke — a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure 925
LAWLER, P. G. P. *see* KUMAR, (*C*) 1205
LAWSON, J. I. M. *see* BARKER, I. 371
LAYCOCK, J. R. D., COAKHAM, H. B., SILVER, I. A. and WALTERS, F. J. M. Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside in the sheep 1422
LEBRAULT, C., DUVALDESTIN, P., HENZEL, D., CHAUVIN, M. and GUESNON, P. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis 983
LEDINGHAM, I. McA. and RAMSAY, G. Hypovolaemic shock 169
LEE, A., ATKINSON, R. S. and WATT, M. J. *Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia*, 5th Edn, (*R*) 363
LEE, C. *see* YANG, E., (*ISA*) 112S
LEE, P. K. *see* RODRIGO, M. R. C. 394
LEHANE, J. R. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. 24
LEHOT, J. J., LEONE, B., FRANCIS, C. M., CUTFIELD, G. R. and FOËX, P. Endocardial viability ratio (EVR) and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle, (*ARS*) 1334P
LEHOT, J. J. *see* LEONE, B., (*ARS*) 1334P
LEHTINEN, A.-M. *see* HYNYNEN, M. 1260
LEHTONEN, O.-P. *see* PERTTILÄ, J. 1027
LENOIR, R. J. Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer, (*C*) 1204
LEONE, B., LEHOT, J. J., FRANCIS, C. M., CUTFIELD, G. R., FOËX, P. and RYDER, W. A. Protection of regional function of ischaemic myocardium by beta-blockade, (*ARS*) 1334
LEONE, B. *see* LEHOT, J. J., (*ARS*) 1334P
LEROY, B., BACLET, L., SONNENFELD, H. and SCHFRPEREEL, P. H. Clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium in patients with cirrhosis, (*ISA*) 107S
LEUWER, M. and DUDZIAK, R. Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children, (Abstract), (*ISA*) 82S
LEVACK, I. D., HOLMES, J. D. and ROBERTSON, G. S. Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain 615
LEVRON, J. C. *see* FISCHLER, M., (*C*) 821
LEWIS, G. B. H. and HECKER, J. F. Infusion thrombophlebitis, (*C*) 467
LEYKIN, Y. *see* HALPERN, P. 1059
LICHITGFELD, F. J. *see* GILLMAN, M. A. (*C*) 572
LIN, E. S. and SMITH, B. E. An acoustic model for a patient undergoing artificial ventilation, (*ARS*) 814P
LINDAHL, S. G. E., CHARLTON, A. J. and HATCH, D. J. Fresh gas requirements of the T-piece systems, (*C*) 936
LINDAHL, S. G. E. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. 1234
LINDELL, K. *see* KIRNØ, K., (*C*) 246
LINDSAY-SCOTT, D. *see* HAHN, C. E. W. 1161; PALAYIWA, E. 1041
LINEBERRY, C. C. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) 83S
LING, S. *see* DAVIES, D. D. 1440
LINK, J. *see* HILT, H. 676
LINKENS, D. A., KHELFA, M. and ASBURY, A. J. Estimation of vecuronium dynamics using non-linear systems identification, (*ARS*) 1328P
LIPTON, J. M. *see* WALMSLEY, A. J. 1130
LITTLE, H. J. *see* DOLIN, S. J., (*ARS*) 802P
LITTLEJOHNS, P. A. *see* MADDEN, A. P., (*ISA*) 80S
LITTLEWOOD, P. H. *see* MCCULLOCH, W. J. D. 610
LIU, L. M. P. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. 1229
LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. and BOOKER, P. D. Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery 1109
LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. *see* BOOKER, P. D. 1104
LOACH, A. B. *see* MCKENZIE, P. J. 760
LOGAN, M. R., MCCLURE, J. H. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Plain bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent 292
LOGAN, M. R. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B. 1246
LOH, L. Neurological and neuromuscular disease 190; *see* KNIGHT, A. 1273

LOMHOLT, B. *see* VALENTIN, N. 284
LONDON, M. J. and TOOTHILL, V. J. Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity 524
LONGNECKER, D. E. *see* SEYDE, W. C. 63
LOOSE, J. P. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. 996
LOPES SOARES, E., SANTOS COSTA, A., TAVARES, R., FRAZAO VIEIRA, D. and RICARDINA CARRILHO, M. Atracurium by infusion, (*ISA*) 108S
LÖRINCZI, E. *see* ACALOVSCHI, I. 1012
LOUGHNAN, B. A., COHEN, D. G., FRANK, M., MAYNARD, D. E. and RUTHERFOORD, C. F. Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam during a continuous infusion of midazolam, (*ARS*) 129P
LOUGHNAN, B. A. *see* MCATEER, E. J., (*ARS*) 122P
LOVE, G. D. O. *see* ORR, J. E. 306
LOW, J. M., HARVEY, J. T., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and DAGNINO, J. Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VII 471
LOWRY, K. G., CARSON, I. W., LYONS, S. M., ORR, I. O. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Changes in total respiratory compliance after cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) 807P
LUMB, M. J. *see* HALSEY, M. J., (*ARS*) 801P; KEELING, P. A. 528
LUND, J., STJERNSTRÖM, H., JORFELDT, L. and WIKLUND, L. Effects of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery* 851
LYLE, D. J. R. *see* NUNN, J. F. 653
LYNAS, A. G. A., GHALY, R. G. and DUNDEE, J. W. Acupuncture reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, (*ARS*) 1331P
LYONS, S. M. *see* LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) 807P

MCATEER, E. J., CATTERMOLE, R. W., LOUGHNAN, B. A. and FRANK, M. Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, (*ARS*) 122P
MCATEER, P. M., CARTER, J. A., COOPER, G. M. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia 390
MCCAFFERTY, D. F., WOOLFSON, A. D., HALLIDAY, N. J. and LAUNCHBURY, A. P. Temazepam parenteral formulations, (*ARS*) 810P
MCCAFFERTY, D. F. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) 810P
MCCHRISTIAN, J. W. *see* RUPP, S. M., (*ISA*) 110S
MCCLEAN, C. F. *see* NANCARROW, C. 29
MACLEAN, D., OWEN, H., GRAY, C. and WALLACE, D. TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, (*ARS*) 121P
MCCLEAN, E. *see* MCMURRAY, T. J. 1085; WILSON, C. M., (*ARS*) 1330P
MCCLURE, J. H. *see* LOGAN, M. R. 292
MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., DUNDEE, J. W. and CARLISLE, R. J. '1. Premedication: effect on induction of anaesthesia with propofol, (*ARS*) 1330P
MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., DUNDEE, J. W., HALLIDAY, N. J. and O'TOOLE, D. P. Propofol dose requirements in unpremedicated patients, (*ARS*) 808P
MCCOLLUM, J. S. C. *see* O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) 1329P
MCCULLOCH, W. J. D. and LITTLEWOOD, P. H. Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine 610
MACDONALD, D. J. F. Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival, (*C*) 939
MCELWAIN, G. *see* ADLER, A., (*R*) 1068
MCGUINNESS, K., BEATTY, P. C. W., HEALY, T. E. J. and Kay, B. Use of an electrical circuit computer aided analysis program (SPICE) to represent a Mapleson A anaesthetic breathing system, (*ARS*) 124P
MCGUINNESS, K. *see* NIGHTINGALE, P., (*C*) 934
MCINTOSH, M. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) 1322P
MACKENZIE, N. *see* BARKER, I. 371; GRANT, I. S., (*C*) 938
MCKENZIE, P. J. and LOACH, A. B. Local anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery 760
MCKENZIE, P. J. *see* CYLBURN, P. 872
MCKEOWN, D. W. and ARMSTRONG, I. R. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, (*C*) 1199
MCLAREN, A. D. *see* DUTHIE, D. J. R. 950
MCLOUGHLIN, J. V. *see* BRUTON, J. D. 915
MCMURRAY, T. J., ROBINSON, F. P., DUNDEE, J. W., RIDDELL, J. G. and MCCLEAN, E. A method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs. *Application to Methohexitone* 1085
MCNICOL, L. R. *see* ARTHUR, D. S. 760
MCPHERSON, J. J. *see* RICHARDS, D. G. 41
MCSHANE, A. J. *see* CODY, M. W., (*ARS*) 1329P
MADDEN, A. P., LITTLEJOHNS, P. A. and ANDERSON, S. M. Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium* (Abstract), (*ISA*) 80S
MADEJ, T. H. and SIMPSON, K. H. Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases 879; Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery 884
MADSEN, J. V. *see* SCHURIZEK, B. A., (*ISA*) 110S
MAGNUSSON, H., PONTÉN, J. and SONANDER, H. G. Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metroprolol and dihydralazine 976
MAGNUSSON, J., THULIN, T., WERNER, O., JARHULT, J. and THOMSON, D. Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery 251
MAHARAJ, R. J., HUMPHREY, D., KAPLAN, N., KADWA, H., BLIGNAUT, P., BROCK-UTNE, J. G. and WELSH, N. Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure (Abstract), (*ISA*) 50S
MAL, H., ROUBY, J. J., BENHAMOU, D. and VIARS, P. High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? 18
MAPLESON, W. W. *see* KLEPPER, I. D. 625; MECKLENBURGH, J. S., (*ARS*) 130P; 1048; SHAH, M.V. 103
MARTIN, C. J. *see* ADLER, A., (*R*) 1068
MARTINER, J. *see* ÖSTMAN, M. 630
MATHER, L. E., RUNCIMAN, W. B., ILSLEY, A. H., CARAPETIS, R. J and UPTON, R. N. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition 888
MATHER, L. E. *see* RUNCIMAN, W. 1308
MATHEWS, H. M. L., CARLISLE, R. J. T. and FEE, J. P. H. Failure of aminophylline or doxapram to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, (*ARS*) 1333P
MAUNUKSELA, E.-L. and KORPELA, R. Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation* 1242
MAYNARD, D. E. *see* LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) 129P
MEAKIN, G. Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece systems, (*C*) 935
MECKLENBURGH, J. S., AL-OBAIDI, T. A. A. and MAPLESON, W. W. Theory of a model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, (*ARS*) 130P
MECKLENBURGH, J. S., LATTO, I. P., AL-OBAIDI, T. A. A., SWAI, E. A. and MAPLESON, W. W. Excessive work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation 1048
MEHTA, M. P., GERGIS, S. D. and SOKOLL, M. D. Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: Comparison with suxamethonium (Abstract), (*ISA*) 69S

MEISTELMAN, C., LOOSE, J. P., SAINT-MAURICE, C., DELLEUR, M. M. and DA SILVER, G. L. Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia* 996
MELCHIOR, J. C. *see* FISCHLER, M. 92
MELLSTRAND, T. *see* NORDBERG, G. 598
MERETOJA, O. A. and KALLI, I. Atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, (*ISA*) 108S
MERLI, G. *see* ADLER, A., (*R*) 1068
MERLO, F. *see* DA RIN, V., (*ISA*) 109S
MIGÁLY, P. The problem of intrathecal ketamine, (*C*) 684
MIHM, F. G. *see* DEMAS, K., 1357
MIKHAEL, M. S. H. Emergency Caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal 681
MILLAR, J. M., JAGO, R. H. and FAWCETT, D. P. Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine* 862
MILLARD, R. K. *see* PEREIRA, E., (*ARS*) 815P; 816P
MILLER, A. A. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ISA*) 103S
MILLER, M., SIMPSON, K. H. and STAKES, A. Gastric emptying in post-partum patients, (*ARS*) 1322P
MILLER, R. D. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, (*ISA*) 11S; *see* RUPP, S. M., (*ISA*) 110S
MILLIGAN, K. R. *see* O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) 1329P
MILLS, G. M. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) 1336P
MINAKAMI, S. *see* IRATA, K. 639
MINTON, M. D. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) 111S; (*ISA*) 111S
MIRAKHUR, R. K. *see* GIBSON, F. M., (*ARS*) 803P; LAVERY, G. G., (*ISA*) 107S; (*C*) 1342
MOHARIB, M. M., CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. and BLACK, A. M. S. Suxamethorium and recovery from atracurium, (*ARS*) 1326P
MOIR, D. D. Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics 747
MOLES, T. M. *see* RODRIGO, M. R. C. 394
MONGIN-LONG, D., CHABROL, B., BAUDE, C., VILLE, D., RENAUDIE, M., DUBERNARD, J. M. and MOSKOVTCHENKO, J. F. Atracurium in patients with renal failure. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker*, (*ISA*) 44S
MONK, C. R. *see* BOADEN, R. W., (*ARS*) 1339P; SPELINA, K. R. 1080
MONK, S. J. *see* HALSEY, M. J., (*ARS*) 801P; KEELING, P. A. 528
MOORE, J. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) 810P; WILSON, C. M., (*ARS*) 1330P
MOORE, J. K. and SEYMOUR, A. H. Awareness during bronchoscopy: evaluation of a random noise generator, (*ARS*) 1325P
MORGAN, G. Nasotracheal intubation, (*C*) 822; *see* BLACK, A. M. S. 827
MORRELL, D. F. and HARRISON, G. G. The screening of atracurium in MHS swine 444
MORTIMER, A. J., BOURGAIN, J.-L., UPPINGTON, J. and SYKES, M. K. Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model* 1404
MORTIMER, A. J. *see* BOURGAIN, J.-L. 81
MORTON, J. *see* YATE, P. M. 1091
MOSKOVTCHENKO, J. F. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) 44S
MOSS, J. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. 1229
MOSTAFA, S. M. Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, (*C*) 683
MOYERS, J. R., CARTER, J. G., FEHR, B. L., LINEBERRY, C. C., SOKOLL, M. D. and SHIMOSATA, S. Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, (*ISA*) 83S
MUCHHAL, K. *see* VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) 68S
MURAT, I., SAINT-MAURICE, J. P., BEYDON, L. and MACGEE, K. Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children 1122
MURPHY, S. M. M., WILSON, A. M. and O'MAHONY, D. P. Effects of pH changes on the action of depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, (*ARS*) 1325P
MYATT, J. K., SMITH, M., PLANTEVIN, O. M. and CROWTHER, A. Anaesthesia for day-stay laparoscopy, (*C*) 1200.

NANCARROW, C., PLUMMER, J. L., ISLEY, A. H., MCCLEAN, C. F. and COUSINS, M. J. Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism 29
NATH, S. *see* REIZ, S. 736
NAVARATNARAJAH, M. *see* THORNTON, C. 422
NEEMATALLAH, F., ABDELRAZEK, A. and IBRAHIM, M. Comparative study on the effect of pancuronium with atracurium in normal patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis (Abstract), (*ISA*) 90S
NEILL, E. A. M. *see* WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) 111S
NEWBEGIN, H. F. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) 1336P
NIBLETT, D. J., CANNON, D. and SYKES, M. K. Effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, (*ARS*) 806P
NICOLAUS, F. *see* ACALOVSCHI, I. 1012
NIELSEN, V. G. *see* ØRDING, H. 1001
NIGHTINGALE, D. A. Use of atracurium in neonatal anaesthesia, (*ISA*) 32S
NIGHTINGALE, P., HEALY, T. E. J. and MCGUINNESS, K. Dystrophia myotonica, (*C*) 934
NIGROVIC, V. Excretion of laudanosine in man, (*C*) 940
NILSEN, O. G. *see* DALE, O. 55
NILSSON, K. *see* SONANDER, H., (*C*) 361
NIMMO, W. S. *see* DUTHIE, D. J. R. 950; ORR, J. E. 306; PRESCOTT, L. F., (*R*) 365
NISHINO, T., KOHCHI, T., HONDA, Y., SHIRAHATA, M. and YONEZAWA, T. Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats 903
NOLOP, K. B., BRAUDE, S., TAYLOR, K. M. and ROYSTON, D. Effect of increased airway pressure on an index of endothelial protein in normal and abnormal lungs, (*ARS*) 806P
NOLOP, K. B. *see* ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) 1321P
NORDBERG, G., MELLSTRAND, T., BORG, L. and HEDNER, T. Extradural morphine: influence of adrenal admixture 598
NORDÉN, N. E. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. 1234
NORDSTRÖM, L. *see* JONMARKER, C. 428
NORLEY, I. *see* SPELINA, K. R., 1080
NORMAN, E. A. Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, (*C*) 934
NORMARK ANDERSEN, B. *see* VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) 60S
NOUEIHED, R. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) 91S
NUNN, J. F. Mea culpa, (*C*) 932; *see* ALAGESAN, K. 1185; HALSEY, M. J., (*ARS*) 801P; KEELING, P. A. 528
NUNN, J. F., CHANARIN, I., TANNER, A. G. and OWEN, E. R. T. C. Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid* 1469
NUNN, J. F. and LYLE, D. J. R. Bench testing of the CPU-1 ventilator 653
NUNN, J. F., SHARER, N. M., BOTTIGLIERI, T. and ROSSITER, J. Effect of short-term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man 1

OBIAYA, M. O. *see* KALLA, G. N. 117
O'BOYLE, C. A., HARRIS, D. and BARRY, H. Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* 378
O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., KOREN, G. and SLOAN, I. A. J. Effects

of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide in children, (*ARS*) 1332P
O'Connor, S. A. *see* Wilkinson, D. J., (*C*) 685
Odensjo Swenzen, G., Chakrabarti, M. K., Sapsed Byrne, S. and Whitwam, J. G. Selective tolerance of Group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes to the effects of alfentanil, (*ARS*) 1337P
O'Donovan, N., Healy, T. E. J., Faragher, E. B., Wilkins, R. G. and Hamilton, A. A. Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge 280
Odoom, J. A., Sih, I. L., Bovill, J. G., van der Broek, B. and Oosting, J. Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension 1135
Odoom, J. A. *see* Henny, C. P. 301
O'Griofa, P. *see* Wren, W. S. 274
Oh, T. E. (editor) *Intensive Care Manual*, (*R*) 1064
O'Halloran, M. *see* Wark, H. 1224
O'Hara, D. A., Fragen, R. J. and Shanks, C. A. Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium 1296; Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques 1300
Ojeda, J. *see* Gonzalez de Zarate, J., (*C*) 1202
O'Mahony, D. P. *see* Murphy, S. M. M., (*ARS*) 1325P
Oosterhoff, R. J. F. *see* Henny, C. P. 301
Oosting, J. *see* Odoom, J. A. 1135
Ørding, H. and Nielsen, V. G. Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia 1001
Orfei, P. *see* Rosa, G. 437
Orko, R., Pitkanen, M. and Rosenberg, P. H. Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure 605
Orr, I. O. *see* Lowry, K. G., (*ARS*) 807P
Orr, J. E., Love, G. D. O., Nimmo, W. S., Watson, R. and Forbes, C. D. A haemorheological study of lignocaine 306
Ostergaard, D. *see* Engbaek, J., (*ISA*) 105S
Ostheimer, G. W. (editor) *Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia*, (*R*) 1063
Östman, M., Biber, B., Martner, J. and Reiz, S. Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress 630
O'Toole, D. P., Milligan, K. R., Howe, J. P., McCollum, J. S. C. and Dundee, J. W. Propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 1329
O'Toole, D. P. *see* McCullum, J. S. C., (*ARS*) 808P
Overton, J. *see* Wark, H. 1224
Owen, E. R. T. C. *see* Nunn, J. F. 1469
Owen, H., Glavin, R. J. and Shaw, N. A. Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain 1371
Owen, H., Kenny, G. N. C., Toal, F. and Rennie, R. Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia 457
Owen, H. *see* Glavin, R. J., (*ARS*) 813P; Maclean, D., (*ARS*) 121P
Owen, R. T. Histamine liberation with atracurium, (*C*) 1342

Padfield, N. J., Twohig, M. McD. and Fraser, A. C. L. Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home* 487
Paes, M. L., Conacher, I. D. and Snellgrove, T. R. A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy 663
Palayiwa, E., Hahn, C. E. W., Sugg, B. R., Lindsay-Scott, D. and Tyrrell, P. J. A microprocessor–controlled gas mixing device 1041
Palayiwa, E. *see* Hahn, C. E. W. 1161
Palkar, N. V. and Crawford, M. W. Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, (*C*) 575
Parakh, S. C. and Patwari, A. Experience with Nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture, (*C*) 822
Parbrook, G. D. Death for anaesthesia in the general and community dental service? (*E*) 369
Park, G. R., Fulton, I. C. and Shelly, M. P. Normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester, (*C*) 576
Park, G. R. *see* Shelly, M. P. 1218
Pastore, E., Guerricchio, R. and Antonini, M. Atracurium in uraemic patients undergoing kidney transplantation: two methods of administration, (*ISA*) 108S
Pateromichelakis, S. and Rood, J. P. Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction 649
Paterson, J. L., Sapsed–Byrne, S. M. and Hall, G. M. Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs 1156
Paterson, J. L. *see* Lacoumenta, S. 844
Patwari, A. *see* Parakh, S. C., (*C*) 822
Payne, J. P. *see* Astley, B. A., (*ISA*) 75S; 1290; Hackett, G. H. 494; Spence, A. A., (*E*) 1S
Pedersen, J. E., Chraemmer–Jørgensen, B., Schmidt, J. F. and Risbo, A. Naloxone—non-analgesic SED antagonist, (*C*) 688
Pereira, E., Millard, R. K. and Hutton, P. Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, (*ARS*) 815P
Pereira, E., Millard, R. K., Prys-Roberts, C. and Hutton, P. Use of phenylephrine in the adaptive closed-loop control of arterial pressure, (*ARS*) 816P
Perl, A. Whitwam, J. G., Chakrabarti, M. K. and Taylor, V. M. Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human 544
Perttilä, J., Lehtonen, O.-P., Salo, M. and Tertti, R. Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence 1027
Pettini, A. *see* Trobbiani, G., (*ISA*) 49S
Petts, H. V. *see* Harper, N. J. N., (*ARS*) 127P; Healy, T. E. J. 620
Pfeifer, P. M. and Hull, C. J. Respiratory hydrocarbons, (*ARS*) 1336P
Phythyon, J. M. *see* Charlton, A. J. 1234
Pinnock, C. A., Derbyshire, D. R., Achola, K. J. and Smith, G. Absorption of controlled release morphine sulphate in the immediate postoperative period 868
Pitkanen, M. *see* Orko, R.
Pitkanen, M. *see* Orko, R. 605
Plantevin, O. M. *see* Myatt, J. K., (*C*) 1200
Plasman, C. *see* Hennart, D., (*ISA*) 106S
proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, (*ARS*) 132P
Platt, S. *see* Platt, M., (*ARS*) 132P
Plummer, J. L., Hall, P. de la M., Jenner, M. A., Ilsley, A. H. and Cousins, M. J. Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats 517
Plummer, J. L. *see* Nancarrow, C. 29
Pollmaecher, T., Steiert, H. and Buzello, W. A constant current peripheral nerve stimulator (The Neurostim T4). *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers* 1443
Pollock, E. M. M., Dougall, J. R., Bryce, C., McIntosh, M., Wallace, P. G. M. and Hallworth, M. Loss of ranitidine during continuous haemofiltration, (*ARS*) 1322P
Pollok, A. J. P. Cardiac arrest immediately after vecuronium, (*C*) 936
Ponte, J. *see* Simpson, D. A., (*ARS*) 813P
Pontén, J. *see* Magnusson, H. 976
Potter, D. *see* Sear, J. W., (*ARS*) 812P
Power, S. J., Darowski, M. J., Gallagher, W. J. and Jones, R. M. Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of

neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, (*ARS*) 1327P
PRESCOTT, L. F. and NIMMO, W. S. *Rate Control in Drug Therapy*, (*R*) 365
PRINCE, G. D. Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, (*C*) 683
PRITHVI RAJ, P. (editor) *Handbook of Regional Anesthesia*, (*R*) 1063
PROCTOR, J. *see* EBERT, J., (*ISA*) 104S
PROTHEROE, D. T. *see* FRIED, M. J. 1191
PRYOMSKI, M. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*.) 1339P
PRYS-ROBERTS, C. *see* CARTER, J. A. 415; GORVEN, A. M. 357; LOW, J. M. 471; MCATEER, P. M. 390; PEREIRA, E., (*ARS*) 816P; SPELINA, K. R. 1080
PUGH, N. D. *see* HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) 127P; HEALY, T. E. J. 620

QUAYNOR, H. and CORBEY, M. Extradural blood patch, (*C*) 468
QUENZER, L. F. *see* FELDMAN, R. S., (*R*) 1069

RADFORD, S. G., BIDDULPH, G. and BLACK, A. M. S. Conditions and criteria for creaming of intralipid, (*ARS*) 1335P
RAE, A. P. and HUTTON, I. Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias 151
RAEDER, J. C. and HOLE, A. Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, (*ISA*) 108S
RAMSEY, F. M., ROY, R. C., WHITE, P. A., HARRIS, W. A. and CATO, A. E. Clinical use of atracurium in short (30–90 min) duration surgical procedures, (*ISA*) 109S
RAMSAY, G. *see* LEDINGHAM, I. MCA. 169
RAMSAY, J. G., CUTFIELD, G. R., FRANCIS, C. M., DEVLIN, W. H. and FOËX, P. Halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog 321
RAMSAY, J. G., GALE, L. and SYKES, M. K. A ventilator for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies 1181
RANKLEV, E., FLETCHER, R. and BLOMQUIST, S. Static *v.* dynamic tests in the *in vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility 646
RAVAGNAN, R. *see* RUSSO, R., (*ISA*) 63S
REES, G. A. D. and ROSEN, M. Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, (*C*) 1203
REES, J. L. *see* GROVES, N. D., (*ARS*) 128P
REID, J. A. and KENNY, G. N. C. Comparison of nurse- and computer-controlled arterial pressure, (*ARS*) 131P
REILLY, C. S., WOOD, A. J. J., KOSHAKJI, R. and WOOD, M. Effect of enflurane anaesthesia on drug disposition in the dog, (*ARS*) 802P
REINHART, K., DALLINGER-STILLER, G., DENNHARDT, R. and HEINEMEYER, G. Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, (*C*) 1203
REIZ, S. and NATH, S. Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents 736
REIZ, S. *see* ÖSTMAN, M. 630
REJGER, V. S. *see* WIJHE, M. VAN., (*C*) 573
RENAUDIE, M. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) 44S
RENNIE, R. *see* OWEN, H. 457
REYNOLDS, F. Naloxone—non-analgesic SED antagonist (*C*) 688; *see* SKACEL, M. 947; VELLA, L. M. 49
RICARDINA CARRILHO, M. *see* LOPES SOARES, E., (*ISA*) 108S
RICHARDS, D. G., MCPHERSON, J. J., EVANS, K. T. and ROSEN, M. Effect of volume of water taken with diazepam tablets on absorption 41
RICHARDSON, W. and CARTER, K. B. Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers 353
RICHMOND, M. N. *see* WILSON, I. H. 401
RICKETTS, A. L. and LATTO, P. Potential foreign body, (*C*) 685
RICOU, B., FORSTER, A., BRÜCKNER, A., CHASTONAY, P. and GEMPERLE, M. Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15–1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation* 1005
RIDDELL, J. G. *see* MCMURRAY, T. J. 1085
RISBO, A. *see* PEDERSEN, J. E., (*C*) 688
RIZZI, R. *see* DA RIN, V., (*ISA*) 109S
ROBBINS, N. *see* KELLY, S. S. 909
ROBERTSON, E. N. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. 1285
ROBERTSON, G. S. *see* LEVACK, I. D. Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain 615
ROBINSON, F. P. *see* MCMURRAY, T. J. 1085; WILSON, C. M. 483
ROBINSON, P. N. *see* GREBENIK, C. R., (*C*) 1199
ROCKE, D. A. *see* HALSEY, M. J., (*ARS*) 801P; KEELING, P. A. 528
RODRIGO, M. R. C., MOLES, T. M. and LEE, P. K. Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery* 394
ROERIG, D. L. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. 406
ROGERS, H. *see* SEBEL, P. S. 580
ROGERS, P. *see* VAN HASSELT, G. L., (*C*) 934
ROMPPAINEN, J. *see* GERBER, H. R., (*ISA*) 105S
ROOD, J. P. *see* PATEROMICHELAKIS, S. 649
ROS, H. H. *see* DE VRIES, J. W. 1100
ROSA, G., SANFILIPPO, M., VILARDI, V., ORFEI, P. and GASPARETTO, A. Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report* 437
ROSEN, M. *see* GROVES, N. D. (*ARS*) 128P; HARMER, M., (*R*) 1067; HIBBARD, B. M. 45; KLEPPER, I. D. 625; REES, G. A. D., (*C*) 1203; RICHARDS, D. G. 41; SERRAO, J., (*ARS*) 812P; SHAH, M. V. 508
ROSENBERG, H. *see* FLETCHER, J. E. 1427; 1433
ROSENBERG, P. H., KYTTÄ, J. and ALILA, A. Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and tropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat 310
ROSENBERG, P. H. *see* ORKO, R. 605
ROSSITER, J. *see* NUNN, J. F. 1
ROTH, S. H. *see* WESTON, G. A. 1390
ROUBY, J. J. *see* MAL, H. 18
ROWLANDS, D. E. Atracurium in the elderly (Abstract), (*ISA*) 39S; Efficacy and safety of atracurium, (*ISA*) 109S
ROY, R. C. *see* RAMSAY, F. M., (*ISA*) 109S
ROYSTON, D. The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the model of acid induced lung injury, (*ARS*) 123P; Acute/Adult/Animal Respiratory Distress Syndrome. A Sideways Look at ARDS, (*E*) 1207; *see* JANI, K., (*ARS*) 809P; NOLOP, K. B., (*ARS*) 806P
ROYSTON, D., BRAUDE, S., NOLOP, K. B. and SAPSED-BYRNE, S. Pulmonary injury induced with hydrochloric acid: effect of prior administration of ranitidine, (*ARS*) 1321P
ROYSTON, D. D. *see* PLATT, M., (*ARS*) 132P
RUDD, G. D. *see* COOK, D. R., (*ISA*) 104S
RUGSTAD, H. E. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. 1149
RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M. and CHAMBERS, W. A. Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade* 297
RUNCIMAN, W., MATHER, L. E., ILSLEY, A. H., CARAPETIS, R. J. and UPTON, R. N. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition *VI: Effects of General or Subarachnoid Anaesthesia on Blood Flow and Chlormethiazole Disposition* 1308
RUNCIMAN, W. B. *see* MATHER, L. E. 888
RUPP, S. M., FAHEY, M. R., MCCHRISTIAN, J. W. and MILLER, R. D. Comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, (*ISA*) 110S
RUPREHT, J. *see* BONKE, B., (*C*) 134

RUSSELL, I. F. Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia* 965
RUSSO, R., RAVAGNAN, R, BUZZETTI, V. and FAVINI, P. Atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure (Abstract), (*ISA*) 63S
RUTHERFOORD, C. F. *see* LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) 129P; SEBEL, P. S. 580
RUTTER, G. G. R., TUSIEWICZ, K. and AVELING, W. Respiratory depressant effects of i.m. nalbuphine and papaveretum, (*ARS*) 121P
RYAN, D. W. Dystrophia myotonica, (*C*) 933
RYAN, J. F., TODRES, I. D., COTÉ, C. J. and GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. *A Practice of Anaesthesia for Infants and Children*, 1st Edn, (*R*) 1066
RYDER, W. A. *see* LEONE, B., (*ARS*) 1334P
RYLAH, L. T. A. Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival?, (*C*) 939

SAID, R. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) 106S
SAINT-MAURICE, C. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. 996
SAINT-MAURICE, J. P. *see* MURAT, I. 1122
SALAMA O. *see* SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., (*ISA*) 111S
SALMENPERÄ, M. *see* HYNYNEN, M. 1252; 1260
SALO, M. *see* PERTTILÄ, J. 1027
SAMUELS, S. *see* DEMAS, K., 1357
SAMUELS, S. I. and WYNER, J. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, (*C*) 1199
SANFILIPPO, M. *see* ROSA, G. 437; TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) 49S
SANTOS COSTA, A., *see* LOPES SOARES, E., (*ISA*) 108S
SANZ, M. D. *see* SOLARES, G., (*C*) 576
SANZ, R. *see* GONZALEZ DE ZARATE, J., (*C*) 1202
SAPSED-BYRNE, S. M. *see* PATERSON, J. L. 1156; ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., (*ARS*) 1337P; ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) 1321P
SAVARESE, J. J., GARGARIAN, M., SCOTT, R. P. F., EMBREE, P. B., ALI, H. H., BASTA, S. J., SUNDER, N., WEAKLY, J. N. and BATSON, A. G. Efficacy of atracurium as a continuous infusion (Abstract), (*ISA*) 55S
SAVARESE, J. J. *see* Scott, R. P. F. 834
SCAF, A. H. J. *see* BENCINI, A. F.
SCHERPEREEL, P. H. *see* LEROY, B., (*ISA*) 107S
SCHMIDT, J. F. *see* PEDERSEN, J. E., (*C*) 688
SCHMITZ, P. I. M. *see* BONKE, B. 957
SCHNEIDER, M. J. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) 111S; (*ISA*) 111S
SCHOLTES, J. L. A simplified method for monitoring neuromuscular blockade during paediatric anaesthesia, (*ISA*) 110S
SCHULLER, J. *see* WEZEL, H. B. VAN. 267
SCHULZ, V. Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, (*C*) 247
SCHURIZEK, B. A., ANDERSEN, B. N., MADSEN, J. V. and JUHL, B. Residual curarization: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, (*ISA*) 110S
SCHWARZ, *see* AGOSTON, S., (*R*) 1066
SCHWINN, W. *see* GERBER, H. R., (*ISA*) 105S
SCLABASSI, R. J. *see* INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) 14S
SCOTT, D. B. Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system 732
SCOTT, R. P. F. and BASTA, S. J. Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating haemodynamic responses associated with histamine release, (*ISA*) 110S
SCOTT, R. P. F., SAVARESE, J. J., BASTA, S. J., EMBREE, P., ALI, H. H., SUNDER, N. and HOAGLIN, D. C. Clinical pharmacology of atracurium given in high dose 834
SCOTT, R. P. F. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S
SEAR, J. W., BOWER, S. and POTTER, D. Disposition of alfentanil in patients with chronic renal failure, (*ARS*) 812P
SEAR, J. W. *see* KAY, N. H. 1075
SEBEL, P. S., BARRETT, C. W. and KIRK, C. J. Transcutaneous absorption of fentanyl and sufentanil in man, (*ARS*) 811P
SEBEL, P. S., INGRAM, D. A., FLYNN, P. J., RUTHERFOORD, C. F. and ROGERS, H. Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia 580
SEBEL, P. S. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. 385; YATE, P. M. 1091
SEIGNEUR, F. *see* FISCHLER, M. 92
SELLICK, B. C. Naloxone — friend or foe?, (*C*) 572
SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (editor) *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia*, 5th Edn, (*R*) 366; Maternal awareness, (*C*) 1198; Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, (*C*) 1203
SERAG, EL-DIN, M. N. and ATTALLA, M. M. Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar – colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, (*ISA*) 110S
SERAG EL-DIN, M. N. and SALAMA, O. Correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, (*ISA*) 111S
SERRAO, J. and ROSEN, M. Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): a method for comparing intermittent demands with and without background infusion, (*ARS*) 812P
SEYDE, W. C., ELLIS, J. E. and LONGNECKER, D. E. The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats 63
SEYMOUR, A. H. *see* MOORE, J. K., (*ARS*) 1325P
SHAH, M. V., JONES, D. I. and ROSEN, M. "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration* 508
SHAH, M. V. and MAPLESON, W. W. Intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study* 103
SHAH, M. V., SWAI, E. A. and LATTO, I. P. Comparison between pressures measured from the proximal jugular vein and a central vein 1384
SHANKS, C. A. *see* O'HARA, D. A. 1296; 1300
SHARAF, S. *see* ABDALLA, A., (*ISA*) 103S
SHARER, N. M. *see* NUNN, J. F. 1
SHARROCK, N. E., WALLER, J. F. and FIERRO, L. E. Midtarsal block for surgery of the forefoot 37
SHAW, N. A. *see* OWEN, H., 1371
SHELLY, M. P., CORY, E. P. and PARK, G. R. Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation 1218
SHELLY, M. P. *see* PARK, G. R., (*C*) 576
SHIELDS, M. D. *see* GALLAGHER, T. M., (*ARS*) 120P; 1116
SHIMOSATA, S. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) 83S
SHIRAHATA, M. *see* NISHINO, T. 903
SHOEMAKER, W. C., THOMSON, W. L. and HOLBROOK, P. R., (editors) *The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care*, (*R*) 1065
SHORT, S. M. *see* YATE, P. M. 1091
SHRIBMAN, A. J. *see* TURNER, D. A. B., 1365
SHWIRY, B. *see* GIFFIN, J. P. 441
SIH, I. L. *see* HENNY, C. P. 301; ODOOM, J. A. 1135
DA SILVA, G. L. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. 996
SILVER, I. A. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D. 1422
SIMPSON, D. A. and GREEN, D. W. Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia 1214
SIMPSON, D. A. and PONTE, J. Time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, (*ARS*) 813P
SIMPSON, K. H. and STOKES, A. Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, (*ARS*) 1321P
SIMPSON, K. H. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) 804P; MADEJ, T. H. 879; 884; MILLER, M., (*ARS*) 1322P
SIVALINGAM, T. *see* HEALY, T. E. J. 620
SKACEL, M., KNOTT, C., REYNOLDS, F. and APS, C. Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil 947
SLOAN, I. A. J. *see* O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., (*ARS*) 1332P

SMITH, B. E. and HANNING, C. D. The role of acoustic resonance in high frequency ventilation, (*ARS*) 130P; Advances in respiratory support 138
SMITH, B. E. *see* LIN, E. S., (*ARS*) 814P
SMITH, C. J. *see* GEMMELL, L. W., (*C*) 467
SMITH, G. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Aspects of intensive care, (*E*) 137; (editors) *Textbook of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) 1071
SMITH, G. Local anaesthesia, (*E*) 691; *see* COTTON, B. R. 593; CRAWFORD, D., (*ARS*) 1323P; PINNOCK, C. A. 868; TURNER, D. A. B. 1365
SMITH, G. B., HIRSCH, N. P. and EHRENWERTH, J. Placement of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. *Correlation Between Clinical Impressions and Bronchoscopic Findings* 1317
SMITH, I. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) 1327P
SMITH, M. *see* MYATT, J. K., (*C*) 1200
SMITH, R. J., NEWBEGIN, H. F., ELLIS, F. R. and MILLS, G. M. Malignant hyperpyrexia: a retrospective analysis examining medical, personal and family history, (*ARS*) 1336P
SNELLGROVE, T. R. *see* PAES, M. L. 663
SNEYD, J. R. A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery 1387
SNOWDON, S. L. *see* KEENS, S. J., (*ARS*) 803P
SOETENS, M. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, 1017
SOETERBROEK, A. M. *see* WESTRA, P. 1303
SOHN, Y. J. *see* BENCINI, A. F. 988
SOKOLL, M. D. *see* MEHTA, M. P., (*ISA*) 69S; MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) 83S
SOLARES, G., HERRANZ, J. L. and SANZ, M. D. Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, (*C*) 576
SONANDER, H., NILSSON, K. and ARNOLD, E. Rectal administration of diazepam, (*C*) 361
SONANDER, H. G. *see* MAGNUSSON, H. 976
SONNENFELD, H. *see* LEROY, B., (*ISA*) 107S
SONNTAG, H. *see* STEPHAN, H. 969
SORKINE, P. *see* HALPERN, P. 1059
SOSIS, M. Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, (*C*) 133
SPELINA, K. R., COATES, D. P., MONK, C. R., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., NORLEY, I. and TURTLE, M. J. Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate* 1080
SPELINA, K. R. *see* CARTER, J. A. 415
SPENCE, A. A. and PAYNE, J. P. Second International Symposium on Atracurium, (*E*) 1S
SPENCE, A. A. *see* CAMPBELL, D., (*R*) 1065
SPOEREL, W. E. and BAIN, J. A. Anaesthetic breathing systems, (*C*) 819
STADNICKA, A. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. 406
STAKES, A. *see* MILLER, M., (*ARS*) 1322P
STEEN, P. A. *see* DODGSON, M. S., (*ISA*) 40S
STEIERT, H. *see* POLLMAECHER, T. 1443
STEIN and WARFIELD, T. *Pain Management. International Anesthesiology Clinics*, (*R*) 1069
STEINBEREITHNER, *see* AGOSTON, S., (*R*) 1066
STELL, P. M. *see* WILLATT, D. J., (*ARS*) 805P
STEPHAN, H., SONNTAG, H., SCHENK, H. D., KETTLER, D. and KHAMBATTA, H. J. Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease 969
STILLER, R. L. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. 1210; INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) 14S
STIRT, J. A., MINTON, M. D., SCHNEIDER, M. J., BEDFORD, R. F. and FINHOLT, D. A. Intracranial pressure in patients treated with atracurium, (*ISA*) 111S; Intraocular pressure in patients treated with atracurium, (*ISA*) 111S
STJERNSTRÖM, H. *see* LUND, J. 851
STOCK, J. G. *see* SUTHERLAND, A. D. 876
STOELTING, R. K., BARASH, P. G. and GALLAGHER, T. J. *Advances in Anaesthesia, Volume 2.*, (*R*) 1071
STOELTING, R. K. *see* HILGENBERG, J. C., (*ISA*) 70S
STOKES, A. *see* SIMPSON, K. H., (*ARS*) 1321P
STOKES, M. A., HUGHES, D. G. and HUTTON, P. Capnography in small subjects, (*ARS*) 814P
STREET, M. K. *see* CARNIE, J. C. 498
STRICKER, B. H. C. *see* WIJHE, M. VAN, (*C*) 573
STRIKE, P. W. *see* WILSON, I. H. 401
STROOM, J. G. VAN DER, *see* WEZEL, H. B. VAN, (*ARS*)
STURRIDGE, M. F. *see* KNIGHT, A. 1273
STYLES, M. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) 1198
SUER, A. H. *see* WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 1338P
SUGG, B. R. *see* HAHN, C. E. W. 1161; PALAYIWA, E. 1041
SUJITKUMAR, P. *see* HENDERSON, A., (*C*) 362
SUM PING, J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) 1327P
SUNDER, N. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. 834
SUTCLIFFE, A. J. *see* DICKSON, G. R., (*C*) 1342
SUTHERLAND, A. D., STOCK, J. G. and DAVIS, J. M. Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, 876
SWAI, E. A. *see* MECKLENBURGH, J. S. 1048; SHAH, M. V. 1384
SYKES, M. K. *see* BINDSLEV, L. 315; 451; BOURGAIN, J.-L. 81; CANNON, D., (*ARS*) 805P; MORTIMER, A. J. 1404; NIBLETT, D. J., (*ARS*) 806P; RAMSAY, J. G. 1181
SYNNOTT, A. and WREN, W. S. Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers 1055
SYNNOTT, A. *see* WREN, W. S. 274

TAFURO, P. *see* GUREVICH, I., (*R*) 364
TAJAN, Y. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) 106S
TAKESHIGE, K. *see* IRATA, K. 639
TAKKUNEN, O. *see* HYNYNEN, M. 1252; 1260
TAMILARASAN, A. *see* VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) 68S
TANNER, A. G. *see* NUNN, J. F. 1469
TARKKANEN, J. *see* KORTILLA, K., (*C*) 466
TAVARES, R. *see* LOPES SOARES, E., (*ISA*) 108S
TAYLOR, G. T. *see* TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) 1329P
TAYLOR, K. M. *see* NOLOP, K. B., (*ARS*) 806P
TAYLOR, V. M. *see* PERL, A. 544
TERTTI, R. *see* PERTTILÄ, J. 1027
VAN THIEL, M. J. S. *see* WESTRA, P. 1303
THOMAS, D. *see* YATE, P. M. 1091
THOMPSON, E. M. *see* WILSON, C. M. 483
THOMSON, D. *see* MAGNUSSON, J. 251
THOMSON, D. A. *see* WESTENSKOW, D. R. 555; ZBINDEN, A. M. 563
THOMSON, I. A., FITCH, W., HUGHES, R. L., CAMPBELL, D. and WATSON, R. Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound 69
THOMSON, W. L. *see* SHOEMAKER, W. C., (*R*) 1065
THORNBERRY, E. A. *see* HUTTON, P. 1141
THORNTON, C., HENEGHAN, C. P. H., NAVARATNARAJAH, M. and JONES, J. G. Selective effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man 422
THULIN, T. *see* MAGNUSSON, J. 251
TOAL, F. *see* OWEN, H. 457
TODRES, I. D. *see* RYAN, J. F., (*R*) 1066
TOOTHILL, V. J. *see* LONDON, M. J. 524
TREASURE, T. *see* DRAKE, H. F., (*ARS*) 1337; HAWKINS, S. 1267; KNIGHT, A. 1273
TREVOR, A. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) 1339P
TROBBIANI, G., GASPARETTO, A., SANFILIPPO, M., VILARDI, V., PETTINI, A. and FIERRO, G. Use of atracurium in patients with liver failure (Abstract), (*ISA*) 49S
TRYBA, M., ZEVOUNOU, F. and ZENZ, M. Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1-+H_2-antagonists i.m. 478

TUCKER, G. T. Pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics 717
TUNKS, E. *see* BELLISSIMO, A., (*R*) 367
TURNER, D. A. B., SHRIBMAN, A. J., SMITH, G. and ACHOLA, K. J. Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation 1365
TURNER, J. M. *see* FARMAN, J. V., (*ISA*) 96S
TURTLE, M. J. *see* SPELINA, K. R. 1080
TUSIEWICZ, K. *see* RUTTER, G. G. R., (*ARS*) 121P
TWEEDIE, I. E., BAXTER, J. N., TAYLOR, G. T., KEENS, S. J. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Intraoperative fluids — how much and of what?, (*ARS*) 1329P
TWOHIG, M. McD. *see* PADFIELD, N. J. 487
TYRRELL, P. J. *see* PALAYIWA, E. 1041

UEJIMA, T. *see* WILKINSON, C. J. 461
UNGER, F., (editor) *Coronary Artery Surgery*, (*R*) 363
UPPINGTON, J. *see* KAY, N. H. 1075; MORTIMER, A. J. 1404
UPTON, R. N. *see* MATHER, L. E. 888; RUNCIMAN, W. 1308
UTTING, J. E. *see* FOX, M., (*ARS*) 1326P; KEENS, S. J., (*ARS*) 803P

VAES, L. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. 1017
VALENTIN, N., LOMHOLT, B., JENSEN, J. S., HEJGAARD, N. and KREINER, S. Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip. *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients* 284
VALLET, A. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) 106S
VAN DER AA, P. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. 1017
VAN DER BROEK, B. *see* ODOOM, J. A. 1135
VAN HASSELT, G. L. and ROGERS, P. Low dose bupivacaine infusion, (*C*) 934
VAN ZUNDERT, A., JANSEN, J., VAES, L., SOETENS, M., DE VEL, M. and VAN DER AA, P. Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn 1017
DE VEL, M. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. 1017
VELLA, L. M., KNOTT, C. and REYNOLDS, F. Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration* 49
VERGHESE, C. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. 385
VERHAGE, F. *see* BONKE, B. 957
VERMEER, G. A. *see* WESTRA, P. 1303
VERNER, I. R. *see* BRAMWELL, R. G., (*C*) 247
VESEY, C. J. and COLE, P. V. Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, (*C*) 247
VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., NORMARK ANDERSEN, B., ASMIN SCHURIZEK, B., VIBORG JENSEN, O. and JUHL, B. Atracurium administered by infusion for long neurosurgical procedures, (*ISA*) 60S
VIARS, P. *see* MAL, H. 18
VIBORG JENSEN, O. *see* VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) 60S
VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., BONSU, A. K., FERNANDO, P. U. E., MUCHHAL, K., TAMILARASAN, A. and LAMBOURNE, A. Monitoring of intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium (Abstract), (*ISA*) 68S
VICKERS, M. D. *see* HARMER, M., (*R*) 1067; KLEPPER, I. D. 625
VILARDI, V. *see* ROSA, G. 437; TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) 49S
VILLE, D. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) 44S
VINE, P., BOHEIMER, N., WARD, W., WEATHERLEY, B., BUICK, A. and SMITH, I. Laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, (*ARS*) 1327P
VOURC'H, G. *see* FISCHLER, M. 92, (*C*) 821
DE VRIES, J. W., ROS, H. H. and BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system 1100
VUCINS, E. J. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. 406

WADON, A. J., DOGRA, S. and ANAND, S. Atracurium infusion in the intensive care unit, (*ISA*) 64S
WAKID, N. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) 91S
WALI, F. A. Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, (*ARS*) 127P; Effect of calcium entry blockers on tone and contractility of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, (*ARS*) 801P
WALI, F. A. and SUER, A. H. Effect of verapamil on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, (*ARS*) 1338P
WALLACE, D. *see* MACLEAN, D., (*ARS*) 121P
WALLACE, P. G. M. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) 1322P
WALLER, J. F. *see* SHARROCK, N. E. 37
WALMSLEY, A. J. F.F.A.R.C.S. fellowship prizewinners, (*C*) 686
WALMSLEY, A. J., GIESECKE, A. H. and LIPTON, J. M. Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia 1130
WALSH, E. *see* DUDLEY, M., (*C*) 1201
WALTERS, F. J. M. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D. 1422
WARD, J. B. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ISA*) 103S
WARD, S. and WEATHERLEY, B. C. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites, (*ISA*) 6S
WARD, S. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) 1327P
WARD, T. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) 1339P
WARDLEY-SMITH, B. *see* COHEN, S., (*ARS*) 124P
WARFIELD, *see* STEIN, (*R*) 1069
WARK, H., O'HALLORAN, M. and OVERTON, J. Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals 1224
WATKINS, J. Histamine release and atracurium, (*ISA*) 19S; *see* LAVERY, G. G., (*ISA*) 106S
WATSON, R. *see* ORR, J. E. 306; THOMSON, I. A. 69
WATT, M. J. *see* LEE, A., (*R*) 363
WAY, W., HOGER, M., PRYOMSKI, M., WARD, T. and TREVOR, A. Ketamine analgesia in young and elderly adult patients, (*ARS*) 1339P
WEAKLY, J. N. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) 55S
WEATHERLEY, B. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) 1327P
WEATHERLEY, B. C. *see* WARD, S., (*ISA*) 6S
WEIR, D., GRAHAM, D. I. and GOODCHILD, C. S. Cerebral extracellular fluid ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension in cats, (*ARS*) 1323P
WELCHEW, E. A. and HERBERT, P. Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) 120P
WELSH, N. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J., (*ISA*) 50S
WERNER, O. *see* JONMARKER, C. 428; MAGNUSSON, J. 251
WESTENSKOW, D. R., ZBINDEN, A. M., THOMSON, D. A. and KOHLER, B. Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery* 555
WESTENSKOW, D. R. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. 563
WESTON, G. A. and ROTH, S. H. Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone 1390
WESTRA, P., VAN THIEL, M. J. S., VERMEER, G. A., SOETERBROEK, A. M., SCAF, A. H. J. and CLAESSENS, H. A. Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-acting anticholinestase drug) in anaesthetized patients 1303
VAN WEZEL, H. B., BOVILL, J. G., KOOLEN, J. J. and STROOM, J. G. VAN DER. Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, (*ARS*) 125P
VAN WEZEL, H. B., BOVILL, J. G., SCHULLER, J., GIELEN, J. and HOENEVELD, M. H. Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery 267
WHEATLEY, P. L. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ISA*) 103S
WHITE, D. C. *see* COX, P. N., (*ARS*) 131P
WHITE, P. A. *see* RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) 109S
WHITWAM, J. G. *see* AL-KHUDHAIRI, D. 897; CHAKRABARTI, M. K. 11; (*C*) 1341; GRUNDY, E. M. 1414; ODENSIO SWENZEN, G., (*ARS*) 1337P; PERL, A. 544
WIJHE, M. VAN, STRICKER, B. H. C. and REJGER, V. S. Prolonged apnoea with ketamine, (*C*) 573
WIKLUND, L. *see* LUND, J. 851

WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, (*E*) 579; Peripheral nerve and local anaesthetic agents 692; *see* LOGAN, M. R. 292
WILKINS, R. G. *see* O'DONOVAN, N. 280
WILKINSON, C. J., KIMOVEC, M. A. and UEJIMA, T. Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms 461
WILKINSON, D. J., O'CONNOR, S. A., DICKSON, G. and DRAKE, H. Respiratory depression — tidal volume or frequency? (*C*) 685
WILLAT, D. J., CHILDS, D., STELL, P. M. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery, (*ARS*) 805P
WILLATTS, S. M. Nutrition 190
WILLIAMS, N. E. *see* CALVEY, T. N., (*C*) 821
WILLIAMS, R. *see* CORALL, I. 234
WILLIAMS, S. G. Review of atracurium by continuous i.v. infusion, (*ISA*) 51S
WILLIAMS, S. G. and NEILL, E. A. M. Elimination pathways for atracurium, (*ISA*) 111S
WILSON, A. M. *see* MURPHY, S. M. M., (*ARS*) 1325P
WILSON, C. M., MOORE, J., GHALY, R. G., MCCLEAN, E. and DUNDEE, J. W. Plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, (*ARS*) 1330P
WILSON, C. M., ROBINSON, F. P., THOMPSON, E. M., DUNDEE, J. W. and ELLIOTT, P. Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study* 483
WILSON, I. H., RICHMOND, M. N. and STRIKE, P. W. Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia 401
WINDSOR, C. W. O. *see* DOWNING, R. 858
WINNOCK, S. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) 106S
WOELFEL, S. K. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. 1210
WOOD, A. J. J. *see* REILLY, C. S., (*ARS*) 802P
WOOD, M. *see* REILLY, C. S., (*ARS*) 802P
WOODS, G. M. and GRIFFITHS, D. M. Reversible inhibition of natural killer cell activity by volatile anaesthetic agents *in vitro* 535
WOOLFSON, A. D. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) 810P; MCCAFFERTY, D. F., (*ARS*) 810P
WREN, W. S., ALLEN, P., SYNNOTT, A. and O'GRIOFA, P. Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal* 274
WREN, W. S. *see* SYNNOTT, A. 1055
WYNANDS, J. E. *see* GILLIES, D., (*E*) 943
WYNER, J. *see* DEMAS, K., 1357; SAMUELS, S. I., (*C*) 1199

YANG, E., LEE, C., CHIANG, K. and CANTLEY, E. Optimum dose of edrophonium for antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, (*ISA*) 112S
YATE, P. M., ARNOLD, R. W. and FLYNN, P. J. Atracurium in the intensive care unit, (*ISA*) 112S
YATE, P. M., THOMAS, D., SHORT, S. M., SEBEL, P. S. and MORTON, J. Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU 1091
YATE, P. M. *see* CARTER, J. A. 1447
YONEZAWA, T. *see* NISHINO, T. 903
YOSHITAKE, J. *see* IRATA, K. 639
YOUNG, E. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. 1229

ZANELLI, G. D. *see* BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., (*ARS*) 122P
ZAPOL, W. M. and FALKE, K. J., (editors) *Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health and Disease*, (*R*) 1068
ZBINDEN, A. M., FREI, F., WESTENSKOW, D. R. and THOMSON, D. A. Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part B: Verification in Dogs* 563
ZBINDEN, A. M. *see* WESTENSKOW, D. R. 555
ZEVOUNOU, F. *see* TRYBA, M. 478
ZENZ, M. *see* TRYBA, M. 478
ZLOTOROWICZ, M., JASTRZEBSKI, J. and KIJOWSKA, E. Atracurium in surgery: preliminary report, (*ISA*) 112S
ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor) *Lectures in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) 1070
ZWAVELING, A. *see* BONKE, B. 957

SUBJECT INDEX

Abdominal surgery, use of atracurium without the need for neostigmine antagonism, BAILEY, P., (*ISA*) 103S
Abdominal wound perfusion, for the relief of postoperative pain, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* 615
Acetazolamide, dissociation of renal and respiratory effects in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* 512
Achondroplasia, anaesthetic management, KALLA, G. N., *et al.* 117
Acoustic model, for a patient undergoing artificial ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 814P
Acoustic resonance, the role in high frequency ventilation, SMITH, B. E., (*ARS*) 130P
Acupuncture, reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1331P
Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health and Disease, Vol. 24, ZAPOL, W. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1068
Adaptive closed loop control, with sodium nitroprusside, intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 815P
Adductor pollicis, effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 127P
——, evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* 1278
Adenosine, and sodium nitroprusside to induce profound hypotension in the sheep, and changes in brain surface oxygen tension, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* 1422
Adrenaline, changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* 593
Adrenaline admixture, influence on extradural morphine, NORDBERG, G., *et al.* 598
Adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction, effects of i.a. lignocaine, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* 649
Adrenergic responses to laryngoscopy VII: studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension, LOW, J. M., *et al.* 471
Advances in Anaesthesia, Volume 2, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) 1071
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 9. (Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain), FIELDS, H. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1072
Advances in Pediatrics, Volume 30, BARNESS, L. A., (*R*) 363
Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, FISCHER, M. McD., (editor), (R) 364
Airway pressure and increased cardiac output, effects of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 805P
Alcohol, increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* 551
Alcuronium, and atracurium, recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 75S
——, compared with atracurium. Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery, (Abstract), MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 80S
——, or atracurium to produce neuromuscular blockade antagonized by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* 1278
Alcuronium, potentiation of neuromuscular blockade by volatile anaesthetic agents, KEENS, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 803P
Alfentanil, and fentanyl, extracorporeal circuit sequestration, SKACEL, M., *et al.* 947
——, causing attenuation of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.* (*ARS*) 1323P
——, compared with pethidine infusions for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* 1091
——, disposition in patients with chronic renal failure, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 812P
——, effect on the selective tolerance of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes, ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1333P
——, or fentanyl, continuous infusion for coronary artery surgery, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* 1252; 1260
Althesin, anaesthesia, ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* 99
——, selective effect on the auditory evoked response in man, THORNTON, C., *et al.* 422
Amethocaine, and cinchocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* 639
Aminophylline, or doxapram, failure to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1333P
Anaesthesia breathing system, and feedback control of gas delivery. Control of end-tidal halothane concentration, Part A, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* 555
Anaesthesia in the Elderly, DAVENPORT, H. T., (*R*) 1072
Anaesthetic breathing systems, SPOEREL, W. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 819
Anaesthetic potency, affected by drugs acting on calcium channels, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 802P
Anaesthetic uptake, influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) 816P
Anaesthetic ventilator, and oxygen concentrator combined, DOUGLAS, G. A. *et al.*, (*ARS*) 808P
Anaesthetics, Rescuscitation and Intensive Care, 6th Edn, CAMPBELL, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1065
Analgesia in labour, patient controlled: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, MCATEER, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 122P
Anxiety, effect on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1340P
Aortic peak flow velocity, in children, not reduced by isoflurane, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.* 1116
Aortic surgery, major, study of atracurium administered by continuous infusion during major aortic surgery, JANVIER, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
Apnoea, prolonged with ketamine, WIJHE, M. VAN, *et al.*, (*C*) 573
A Practice of Anesthesia for Infants and Children, 1st Edn, RYAN, J. F., *et al.*, (*R*) 1066
ARDS, acute/adult/animal respiratory distress syndrome. A sideways look, ROYSTON, D., (*E*) 1207
Arrhythmias, cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias, RAE, A. P., *et al.* 151
Arterial baroreflex, control of heart rate in man, effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, KOTRLY, K. J., *et al.* 406

Arterial pressure, comparison of nurse- and computer-controlled arterial pressure, REID, V. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 131P
Arterial pressure, induced changes in, and efferent phrenic nerve activity, GRUNDY, E. M., *et al.* 1414
—— , use of phenylephrine in the adaptive closed-loop control, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 816P
Arterial pressure catheter transducer systems: their analysis and improvement, ALLAN, M. W. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 817P
Arterial pressure management, comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* 267
Arterial pressure regulation, intraoperative, using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 815P
Artificial ventilation, an acoustic model for a patient undergoing, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 814P
Asystole, associated with vecuronium, CLAYTON, D., (*C*) 937
Atlas of Regional Anaesthesia, KATZ, J., (*R*) 1067
Atracurium, administered by continuous infusion, study during major aortic surgery, JANVIER, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
—— , administration by infusion for long neurosurgical procedures, VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 60S
—— , administration by infusion for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use*, D'HOLLANDER, A. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 56S
—— , and alcuronium, recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 75S
—— , and histamine liberation, OWEN, R. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 1342
—— , and histamine release, WATKINS, J., (*ISA*) 19S
—— , and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* 1001
—— , and its metabolites, pharmacokinetics, WARD, S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 6S
—— , and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, pharmacokinetics in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) 11S
—— , and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, rapid tracheal intubation: the priming principle, FOLDES, F. F., (*ISA*) 105S
—— , and pancuronium, use in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
—— , and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.* 620
—— , and vecuronium, effects on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 127P
—— , and vecuronium, influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics in children (Abstract), LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 82S
—— , and vecuronium, interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor. *Studies in the Cat*, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* 1149
—— , and vecuronium, plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
—— , and vecuronium, use in divided doses: the "priming" technique, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 107S
—— , an overview, HUGHES, R., (*ISA*) 2S
—— , antagonism of intense neuromuscular blockade following a continuous infusion: a preliminary report, ENGBAEK, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 105S
—— , antagonism of neuromuscular blockade, CRONNELLY, R., (*ISA*) 29S
—— , antagonized by edrophonium or neostigmine?, HENNART, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
Atracurium, a simple infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery, SNEYD, J. R. 1387
—— , bolus, in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, laudanosine pharmacokinetics, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1327P
—— , by continous i.v. infusion, review, WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) 51S
—— , by infusion, LOPES SOARES, E. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
—— , by infusion for long surgical procedures in elderly patients, DA RIN, V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 109S
—— , by infusion in open heart surgery, ABDALLA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 103S
—— , circulatory effects in patients with cardiovascular disease, MOYERS, J. R., *et al* ., (*ISA*) 83S
—— , clinical pharmacology of atracurium given in high dose, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* 834
—— , clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating haemodynamic responses associated with histamine release, SCOTT, R. P. F. *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects in patients with cirrhosis, LEROY, B., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 107S
—— , clinical use in short (30–90 min) and long (60–180 min) duration surgical procedures, RAMSEY, F. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 109S
—— , compared with alcuronium. Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery (Abstract), MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 80S
—— , compared with pancuronium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis (Abstract), NEEMATALLAHN, F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 90S
—— , compared with pancuronium, residual curarization, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy, DODGSON, M. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 40S
—— , comparison of neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , effects on intraocular pressure (Abstract), MAHARAJ, R. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 50S
—— , efficacy and safety, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) 109S
—— , efficacy as a continuous infusion (Abstract), SAVARESE, J. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 55S
—— , efficacy of antagonism of neuromuscular blockade, FOX, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1326P
—— , elimination in man *v.* rat, BARAKA, A., (*C*) 940
—— , elimination pathways, WILLIAMS, S. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
—— , haemodynamic effects in the presence of potent inhalation agents, HILGENBERG, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 70S
—— , in critically ill patients, KAMEL, M., *et al.* (*ISA*) 106S
—— , induced neuromuscular block antagonized by an optimum dose of edrophonium, YANG, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 112S
—— , infusion during potent inhalation anaesthesia in long surgical procedures, EBERT, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
—— , infusion in liver transplantation, FARMAN, J. V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 96S
—— , infusion in paediatric patients, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
—— , infusion in the intensive care unit, WADON, A. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 64S
—— , in infants and children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., (*ISA*) 23S
—— , in patients with chronic renal failure (Abstract), RUSSO, R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 63S
—— , in patients with renal failure. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker*, MONGIN-LONG, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 44S
—— , in surgery: a preliminary report, ZLOTOROWICZ, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 112S
—— , in the elderly (Abstract), ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) 39S

Atracurium, in the intensive care unit, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 112S
—— , intracranial pressure in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
—— , intraocular pressure in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
—— , in uraemic patients undergoing kidney transplantation: two methods of administration, PASTORE, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
—— , monitoring of intense neuromuscular blocking caused by atracurium (Abstract), VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 68S
—— , neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects compared with gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
—— , or alcuronium to produce neuromuscular blockade, effect on evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* 1278
—— , or vecuronium in children, histamine release during the administration of, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* 1229
—— , or vecuronium to produce profound neuromuscular blockade antagonized by neostigmine or edrophonium, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* 1285
—— , pancuronium and vecuronium, accelerated onset compared with suxamethonium (Abstract), MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 69S
—— , pharmacokinetics in anaesthetized infants and children, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.*, 1210
—— , potentiation with pancuronium and tubocurarine: quantitation of the synergism, GERBER, H. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 105S
—— , priming and the onset of neuromuscular blockade, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* 827
—— , problems for short day care procedures, SOSIS, M., (*C*) 133
—— , recovery from and suxamethonium, MOHARIB, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1326P
—— , recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, HACKETT, G. H., *et al.* 494
—— , requirements correlated with the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
—— , screening in MHS swine, MORRELL, D. F., *et al.* 444
—— , Second International Symposium, SPENCE, A. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 1S
—— , specific indications in intensive care, DRABKOVA, J., (*ISA*) 112S
—— , to induce neuromuscular blockade antagonized by neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* 1290
—— , to induce neuromuscular blockade for assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* 1447
—— , tubocurarine or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , tubocurarine or vecuronium to produce neuromuscular blockade reappearance of train-of-four, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* 1296
—— , use during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* 1214
—— , use for Caesarean section (Abstract), FLYNN, P., (*ISA*) 37S
—— , use in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, BAILEY, P., (*ISA*) 103S
—— , use in neonatal anaesthesia, NIGHTINGALE, D. A., (*ISA*) 32S
—— , use in patients with liver failure (Abstract), TROBBIANI, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 49S
Atracurium, use in patients with myasthenia gravis, HUNTER, J. M., (*ISA*) 89S
—— , use in pre-eclamptic patients, FUJITA, R. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 1343
—— , *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients (Abstract), LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 81S
—— , *v.* suxamethonium block, pseudocholinesterase activity, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 91S
Atropine, and glycopyrrolate, influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1335P
—— , and glycopyrrolate, influence on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 804P
Auditory evoked response, in man, selective effect of Althesin, THORNTON, C., *et al.* 422
Autonomic reflexes, and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.* 897
Awareness, during bronchoscopy: evaluation of a random noise generator, MOORE, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1325P
—— , during Caesarean section, COLLIS, A. A., (*C*) 936
Axillary nerve blockade, studies. Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* 297

Backache, postoperative, the use of an inflatable wedge, O'DONOVAN, N., *et al.* 280
Balanced anaesthesia, or inhalation anaesthesia, comparison of atracurium muscular blockade, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , *v.* total i.v. comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens, RUSSELL, I. F. 965
Baroreflex control, of heart rate, restoration during recovery from anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* 415
Benzodiazepine antagonist, (RO 15-1788), clinical evaluation in elderly patients, RICOU, B., *et al.* 1005
Benzodiazepines, effect on laryngeal reflexes, GROVES, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 128P
Beta-blockade, to protect regional function of ischaemic myocardium, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1334P
Bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, comparative study on the effect of pancuronium and atracurium in normal patients and in patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis (Abstract), NEEMATALLAH, F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 90S
—— , correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N. *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
Binding, of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol, interaction with isoflurane. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* 1022
Blood cyanide, produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, SCHULZ, V., (*C*) 247
Blood flow, and chlormethiazole disposition, effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* 1308
—— , and pethidine disposition, affected by general and subarachnoid anaesthesia: A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition V, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* 888
Blood viscosity, GONZALEZ DE ZARATE, J., *et al.*, (*C*) 1202
Body temperature, and premedication, ANWAR, Z., *et al.*, (*C*) 1204
Body temperature changes, effect of augmented rewarming following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 809P
Book Reviews
Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health and Disease, Vol. 24, ZAPOL, W. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1068
Advances in Anaesthesia, Volume 2, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) 1071
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 9. (Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain), FIELDS, H. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1072

Advances in Pediatrics, Volume 30, BARNESS, L. A., (*R*) 363
Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, FISCHER, M. McD., (editor), (*R*) 364
Anaesthesia in the Elderly, DAVENPORT, H. T., (*R*) 1072
Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care, 6th Edn, CAMPBELL, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1065
A Practice of Anesthesia for Infants and Children, 1st Edn, RYAN, J. F., *et al.*, (*R*) 1066
Atlas of Regional Anesthesia, KATZ, J., (*R*) 1067
Cardiac Anaesthesia — Cardiovascular Pharmacology, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) 1062
Cardiovascular Anesthesia, LAKE, C. L., (*R*) 1064
Chronic Pain — The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum, BELLISSIMO, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 367
Coronary Artery Surgery, UNGER, F., (editor), (*R*) 363
Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness, GEELHOED, G. W., *et al.*, (*R*) 1070
Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain, ARONOFF, G. M., (editor), (*R*) 1062
Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology, FELDMAN, R. S., *et al.*, (*R*) 1069
Handbook of Physiology – Section 3: The Respiratory System, Volume 1: Circulation and Non-Respiratory Functions, 2nd Edn, FISHMAN, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1071
Handbook of Regional Anesthesia, PRITHVI RAJ, P., (editor), (*R*) 1063
Intensive Care Manual, OH, T. E., (editor), (*R*) 1064
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor), (*R*) 1070
Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia, 5th Edn, LEE, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 363
Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia, OSTHEIMER, G. W., (editor), (*R*) 1063
Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient, ADLER, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1068
Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins, AGOSTON, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1066
Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, BIEBUYCK, J. F., (editor), (*R*) 366
Opioids in Anaesthesia, ESTAFANOUS, F. G., (editor), (*R*) 1070
Pain Management. International Anesthesiology Clinics, STEIN, *et al.*, (*R*) 1069
Patient Controlled Analgesia, HARMER, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1067
Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies, JACKSON, P. W., (editor), (*R*) 1063
Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia, 5th Edn, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*R*) 366
Textbook of Anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1071
The Elements of Graphing Data, CLEVELAND, W. S., (*R*) 1066
The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient, CHERNOW, B., (editor), (*R*) 365
The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care, SHOEMAKER, W. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1065
The Theory and Practice of Infection Control, GUREVICH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 364
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials, effects of hypothermia on, GREENHOUGH, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 128P
Brain surface oxygen tension, changes during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* 1422
Breathing, excessive work during intermittent mandatory ventilation, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.* 1048
Breathing pattern, during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide, DRUMMOND, G. B. 586
Bronchomotor tone, effect of isoflurane in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* 24
Bronchoscopy, awareness during: evaluation of a random noise generator, MOORE, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1325P
—— , diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 466
Bupivacaine, continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125%, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) 1203
—— , etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine, absorption into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* 310
—— , extradural, effects on the haemostatic system, HENNY, C. P., *et al.* 301
—— , for regional analgesia in dental anaesthesia, WILSON, I. H., *et al.* 401
—— , isobaric 0.5%, for spinal anaesthesia, influence of obesity, MCCULLOCH, W. J. D., *et al.* 610
—— , low dose infusion, VAN HASSELT, G. L., *et al.*, (*C*) 934
—— , plain: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* 292
—— , plain, compared with hyperbaric lignocaine, spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* 862
—— , plasma concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1330P
—— , or prilocaine, effects of addition of potassium to. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* 297
—— , 0.75%, for subarachnoid anaesthesia in patients with chronic renal failure, ORKO, R., *et al.* 605
Bupivacaine injections, time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 813P
Buprenorphine, "patient demand" postoperative analgesia with. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* 508

Caesarean section, awareness during, COLLIS, A. A., (*C*) 936
—— , emergency, in a poor risk patient in Nepal, MIKHAEL, M. S. H. 681
—— , plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia: influence of ranitidine pretreatment, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1330P
—— , use of atracurium for, (Abstract), FLYNN, P., (*ISA*) 37S
Calcium channel acting drugs, affect anaesthetic potency, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 802P
Calcium entry blockers, effect on tone and contractility of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 801P
Calcium uptake, effect of verapamil, in rat diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1338P
Cancer, colorectal surgery for: the anaesthetist's contribution? HUNTER, A. R., (*E*) 825
Capnography, in small subjects, STOKES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 814P
Carbohydrate metabolism, in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, effects of enflurane and halothane, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* 1156
Carbon dioxide clearance, and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* 81
—— , during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* 1404
Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, a ventilator for, PAES, M. L., *et al.* 663
Carbon dioxide rebreathing, relation between the tidal volume and frequency components of ventilation during, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 815P

Cardiac Anaesthesia – Volume 2: Cardiovascular Pharmacology, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) 1062
Cardiac arrest, immediately after vecuronium, POLLOK, A. J. P., (*C*) 936
—— , suxamethonium-induced, as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, SOLARES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 576
Cardiac arrhythmias, comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* 394
Cardiac disease, and spinal anaesthesia, PRINCE, G. D., (*C*) 683
Cardiac drugs, influence on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1335P
Cardiac output, and ventilation, effects on anaesthetic uptake and influence of a circle system, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) 816P
—— , increased, and airway pressure, effects on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 805P
—— , increased, and altered pattern of ventilation, effect on the perfusion through collapsed lung, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 806P
Cardiac surgery, changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery, JONMARKER, C., *et al.* 428
—— , infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.* 1109
Cardiogenic shock, and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias, RAE, A. P., *et al.* 151
Cardiopulmonary bypass, changes in total respiration compliance after cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 807P
—— , effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following, JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 809P
—— , in patients with malignant renal neoplasms, WILKINSON, C. J., *et al.* 461
Cardiotoxicity, of local anaesthetic agents, REIZ, S., *et al.* 736
Cardiovascular Anesthesia, LAKE, C. L., (*R*) 1064
Cardiovascular, and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, effect of halothane, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* 1365
Cardiovascular disease, circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, MOYERS, J. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 83S
Cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and metabolism, effects of propofol in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* 969
Cardiovascular effects, and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, INGRAM, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 14S
—— , and neuromuscular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
—— , of propylene glycol, and autonomic reflexes, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.* 897
Cardiovascular reactions, histamine-induced, prevention during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1-+H_2-antagonists i.m., TRYBA, M., *et al.* 478
Cat, cerebral extracellular fluid ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension, WEIR, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1323P
—— , differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 903
—— , dog and human, continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in, PERL, A., *et al.* 544
—— , effects of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, GIFFIN, J. P., *et al.* 441
Cat, studies of the interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* 1149
Catecholamine, changes in plasma concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* 593
Catecholamine, plasma, and cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation, effect of halothane, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* 1365
Catheter transducer systems, for arterial pressure, their analysis and improvement, ALLAN, M. W. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 817P
Central nervous system, toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents, SCOTT, D. B. 732
Cerebral extracellular fluid, ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension in cats, WEIR, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1323P
Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor, changes compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam during a continuous infusion of midazolam, LOUGHNAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 129P
Cerebral perfusion pressure, and intracranial pressure, effects of vecuronium bromide. *A Preliminary Report*, ROSA, G., *et al.* 437
Cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma morphine concentrations after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1324P
Children, and infants anaesthetized, pharmacokinetics of atracurium, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.* 1210
—— , and infants and atracurium, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., (*ISA*) 23S
—— , and infants, neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
—— , and infants, prolonged infusion of suxamethonium, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* 839
—— , clinical pharmacology of vecuronium. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* 996
—— , double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (*EMLA*) 1242
—— , effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide, O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1332P
—— , gas exchange during thoracotomy, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 807P
—— , haemodynamic studies of volatile anaesthetics in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 120P
—— , histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* 1229
—— , isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* 385
—— , isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.* 1116
—— , prospective study of liver function following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals, WARK, H., *et al.* 1224
—— , sedation requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam, BOOKER, P. D., *et al.* 1104
—— , serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration in children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 126P
—— , ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia after midazolam premedication, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* 1234
Chlormethiazole disposition, and blood flow, effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* 1308
Cholestasis, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of

vecuronium in patients with cholestasis, LEBRAULT, C., *et al.* 983
Chronic Pain – The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum, BELLISSIMO, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 367
Chronic renal failure, disposition of alfentanil, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 812P
Cinchocaine, and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* 639
Circle system, and gaseous homeostasis. *Description of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. 330
——, and gaseous homeostasis. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange*, CONWAY, C. M. 1167
——, and gaseous homeostasis. *Validation of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. 337
——, influence on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) 816P
Circulatory effects, of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, MOYERS, J. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 83S
Circulatory studies and electromyographic studies in neurosurgical patients, atracurium *v.* pancuronium, (Abstract), LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 81S
Cirrhosis, clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium in patients with cirrhosis, LEROY, B., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 107S
Clinical pharmacology, of atracurium given in high dose, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* 834
Clinical trials, refusal rates, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 938
Closed-loop control, adaptive, of arterial pressure, use of phenylephrine, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 816P
Closed-loop system, to control infusion of vecuronium, DE VRIES, J. W., *et al.* 1100
Collapsed lung, effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 806P
Colorectal surgery, for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? HUNTER, A. R., (*E*) 825
Constant plasma concentrations, of drugs, a method for producing. *Application to Methohexitone*, MCMURRAY, T. J., *et al.* 1085
Continuous extradural infusion, of bupivacaine, 0.0625% or 0.125%, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) 1203
Continuous flow ventilation, without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human, PERL, A., *et al.* 544
Continuous infusion, efficacy of atracurium, SAVARESE, J. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 55S
——, of atracurium during major aortic surgery, JANVIER, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
Continuous i.v. infusion, review of atracurium, WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) 51S
Convulsions, from N-methyl-D-aspartate, effect of i.v. anaesthetics in mice, COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 124P
Coronary artery disease, effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* 969
Coronary Artery Surgery, UNGER, F., (editor), (*R*) 363
——, changes in pressor hormone concentrations. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*, HAWKINS, S., *et al.* 1267
——, comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* 267
——, continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* 1252; 1260
——, influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 125P
——, or thymectomy, associated with changes in plasma vasopressin concentration, KNIGHT, A., *et al.* 1273
Coronary bypass surgery, effects on granulocyte luminescence under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia, PERTTILÄ, J., *et al.* 1027
CPU-1 ventilator, bench testing of, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 653
Cricoid pressure, with or without the "cricoid yoke", LAWES, E. G. 1376
Cricoid yoke, a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* 925
——, with or without for cricoid pressure, LAWES, E. G. 1376
Cyclosporin, and its solvent, Cremophor, interaction with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat*, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* 1149

Datex Relaxograph, assessment during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* 1447
Day care procedures, problems with atracurium, SOSIS, M., (*C*) 133
Day case patients, comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) 1338P
Day case surgery, effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D. *et al.*, 876
——, gynaecological, comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 879
Day-stay laparoscopy, anaesthesia for, MYATT, J. K., *et al.*, (*C*) 1200
Deadspace, and carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* 81
——, and tidal volume, relationship during high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.* 11
——, during high frequency ventilation, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 1341
Dental anaesthesia, outpatient in children, comparison of isoflurane and halothane, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* 385
——, outpatient paediatric, comparison of isoflurane and halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* 390
——, regional analgesia with bupivacaine, WILSON, I. H., *et al.* 401
Dental service, death for anaesthesia in the general and community dental service, PARBROOK, G. D., (*E*) 369
Dental surgery, studies of the comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* 394
Dentistry, conservative, i.v. sedation for. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam*, BAKER, I., *et al.* 371
"Depth" of anaesthesia, do oesophageal contractions measure?, COX, P. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 131P
Dextran or fluorocarbons for haemodilution, critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 817P
——, or fluorocarbons, for haemodilution, effects on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* 1031
Diaphragmatic hernia, congenital, pulse oximetry during repair of, NORMAN, E. A., (*C*) 934
Diaphragmatic position changes associated with the induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* 1246
Diazepam, and midazolam, effects on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* 872
——, and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 466
——, compared with midazolam for i.v. sedation for conservative dentistry, BARKER, I., *et al.* 371
——, midazolam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) 1203
——, rectal administration, FELL, D., (*C*) 361

Diazepam tablets, effect of volume of water taken on absorption, RICHARDS, D. G., *et al.* 41
Diethyl ether, halothane, isoflurane and enflurane, differential actions on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* 1390
Dihydralazine, and metroprolol for circulatory modulation: methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy, MAGNUSSON, H., *et al.* 976
Dog, cat and human, continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in, PERL, A., *et al.* 544
—— , continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1337P
—— , effect of enflurane anaesthesia on drug disposition in the dog, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* (*ARS*) 802P
—— , investigations of carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* 81
—— , ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* 99
—— , verification of control of end-tidal halothane concentration, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* 563
Domperidone, compared with droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 879
—— , compared with droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 884
Dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline, infusions in dogs, continuous monitoring of plasma potassium, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1337P
Doxapram, or aminophylline failed to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1333P
D-Penicillamine, induced myasthenia gravis. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist*, FRIED, M. J., *et al.* 1191
Droperidol, compared with domperidone and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 879
—— , compared with domperidone and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 884
—— , extradural, for treatment of nausea, CORBEY, M. P., (*C*) 1202
Drug binding, and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics, DALE, O., *et al.* 55
Drug delivery, through extension tubing, factors affecting it., HUTTON, P., *et al.* 1141
Drug disposition, in the dog, effect of enflurane anaesthesia, REILLY, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 802P
Drug distribution, and binding of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics, DALE, O., *et al.* 55
Drug interaction, specific problems, HENRY, J. A. 223
Duchenne muscular dystrophy, suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation, SOLARES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 576
Dystrophia myotonica, RYAN, D. W., (*C*) 933

Edrophonium, and neostigmine, antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 127P
—— , and neostigmine, comparative study for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 803P
—— , optimum dose for antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, YANG, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 112S
Edrophonium, or neostigmine compared for antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade produced by vecuronium or atracurium, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* 1285
—— , or neostigmine for antagonism of atracurium, HENNART, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
—— , or neostigmine to antagonize atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* 1290
Elderly, and young adult patients, ketamine analgesia, WAY, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1339P
—— , use of atracurium, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) 39S
Elderly patients, atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures, DA RIN, V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 109S
—— , clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788), RICOU, B., *et al.* 1005
—— , effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.* 502
Electrical circuit computer aided analysis program (SPICE) use to represent a Mapleson A anaesthetic breathing system, MCGUINNESS, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 124P
Electroencephalographic effects, and cardiovascular effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, INGRAM, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 14S
Electromyographic studies and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients (Abstract), atracurium *v.* pancuronium, LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 81S
Elimination pathways, for atracurium, WILLIAMS, S. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
Emergency intubation, of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetric and General Surgical Patients*, CARNIE, J. C., *et al.* 498
Emetic effects, of nalbuphine premedication reduced by acupuncture, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1331P
EMLA cream, lignocaine–prilocaine, double-blind evaluation in children, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* 1242
Endobronchial tubes, double-lumen, placement, SMITH, G. B., *et al.* 1317
Endocardial viability ratio, (EVR), and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle, LEHOT, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1334P
Endocrine, and metabolic responses to surgery, effects of two differing halothane concentrations, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* 844
Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness, GEELHOED, G. W., *et al.*, (*R*) 1070
Endoscopy, upper gastrointestinal, oxygen saturation during, JONES, G., (*ARS*) 807P
Endothelial protein, index, in normal and abnormal lungs, effect of increased airway pressure, NOLOP, K. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 806P
End-tidal halothane, concentration control of. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery*, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* 555
—— , concentration control of. *Part B: Verification in Dogs*, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* 563
End-tidal sampler, for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* 1185
Enflurane, and halothane, effects on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* 1156
—— , halothane, isoflurane and diethyl ether, differential actions on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* 1390
—— , halothane or isoflurane in rats, effects of chronic inhalation, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* 517
Enflurane anaesthesia, effect on drug disposition in the dog, REILLY, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 802P
E.N.T. operations, paediatric, temazepam elixir for premedication, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 811P
Ephedrine, and extradural blockade, influence on transcutaneous oxygen tension, ODOOM, J. A., *et al.* 1135

Erythrocyte:plasma distribution ratio, of trichloroethylene in whole blood from fasting subjects, DAVIES, D. D., *et al.* 1440
Etidocaine, bupivacaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H. M *et al.* 810
7th European Congress of Anaesthesiology, FITCH, W., (*E*) 945
Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain, ARONOFF, G. M., (editor), (*R*) 1062
Evoked potentials, during isoflurane anaesthesia, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* 580
Exercise, influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 804P
Extension tubing, factors affecting delivery of drugs through extension tubing, HUTTON, P., *et al.* 1141
Extracorporeal circuit binding, of fentanyl and alfentanil, SKACEL, M., *et al.* 947
Extradural anaesthesia, and associated changes in intracranial pressure, HILT, H., *et al.* 676
—— , contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.* 1130
Extradural analgesia, and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn, VAN ZUNDERT, A., *et al.* 1017
—— , effects on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* 851
Extradural blockade, and ephedrine, influence on transcutaneous oxygen tension, ODOOM, J. A., *et al.* 1135
—— , and general anaesthesia, effects on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* 29
—— , and intracranial pressure, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) 579
Extradural blood patch, BARCROFT, J., (*C*) 468
Extradural catheter, migration into the subdural space. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E., *et al.* 1194
Extradural injection, causing hypoacousis, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) 573
Extradural morphine, influence of adrenaline admixture, NORDBERG, G., *et al.* 598
Extradural temperature, contribution to shivering during extradural anaesthesia, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.* 1130
Extradural temperature changes, time course following bupivacaine injections, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 813P

Fade profiles, during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1328P
Fellowship prize winners, F.F.A.R.C.S., WALMSLEY, A. J., (*C*) 687
Fentanyl anaesthesia, high-dose, effects of coronary bypass surgery on granulocyte chemiluminescence, PERTTILÄ, J., *et al.* 1027
Fentanyl, and alfentanil, extracorporeal circuit sequestration, SKACEL, M., *et al.* 947
—— , and sufentanil in man, transcutaneous absorption, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 811P
—— , or alfentanil, continuous infusion for coronary artery surgery, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* 1252; 1260
—— , pharmacokinetics during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* 950
—— , transfer across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* 49
Fentanyl-diazepam-nitrous oxide anaesthesia, effects on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man, KOTRLY, K. J., *et al.* 406
Fluorocarbons, or dextran for haemodilution, critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 817P
—— , or dextran for haemodilution, effects on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* 1031
Folate metabolism, deficiency, and nitrous oxide teratogenicity, is there a link?, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 801P
Folinic acid, protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* 528
—— , used to reverse megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1469
Forefoot surgery, midtarsal block for, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* 37
Fractured hip, spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery. *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* 284
Free-flap surgery, anaesthetic management, RYLAH, L. T. A., (*C*) 939
Fresh gas requirement, of the T-piece systems, MEAKIN, G., (*C*) 935
Functional residual capacity, changes during cardiac surgery, JONMARKER, C., *et al.* 428
Fundamentals in Neuropsychopharmacology, FELDMAN, R. S., *et al.*, (*R*) 1069

Galanthamine, (a long-acting anticholinesterase drug), pharmacokinetics in anaesthetized patients, WESTRA, P., *et al.* 1303
Gallamine and vecuronium compared for fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1328P
—— , atracurium and pancuronium, neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
Gas chromatographic determination, of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics, a static calibration method, GRAY, W. M. 345
Gas delivery, feedback control, anaesthesia breathing system. Control of end-tidal halothane concentration Part A, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* 555
Gas driven ventilators, and vaporizer output, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*C*) 932
Gaseous homeostasis, and the circle system. *Description of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. 330
—— , and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange*, CONWAY, C. M. 1167
—— , and the circle system. *Validation of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. 337
Gas exchange, effects of septal defect closure on, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 125P
—— , in children during thoracotomy, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 807P
Gas mixer, computer controlled, BOADEN, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1339P
Gas mixing device, a microprocessor-controlled, PALAYIWA, E., *et al.* 1041
Gastric emptying, effect of anxiety, in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1340P
—— , in post-partum patients, MILLER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1322P
General anaesthesia and subarachnoid anaesthesia, effects on blood flow and pethidine disposition: A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition V, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* 888
—— , clinical study of so-called unconscious perception, BONKE, B., *et al.* 957
—— , or spinal, for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 573 Patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* 280

General anaesthesia, or subarachnoid anaesthesia, effects on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* 1308
Gluconeogenesis, and glucose metabolism, effects of extradural analgesia. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* 851
Glucose metabolism, and gluconeogenesis, effects of extradural analgesia. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* 851
Glycopyrrolate, and atropine, influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1335P
——, and atropine, influence on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 804P
Granulocyte chemiluminescence, effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia, PERTTILÄ, J., *et al.* 1027
Graseby MS16A, a modification. A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia, COHEN, A. T. 670
Gravimetric method, for estimation of the exsanguinated volume of the leg, BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) 123P
Greyhound, effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* 69
Griffith, Harold Randall, M.D., C.M. *The Pioneer of the Use of Muscle Relaxants in Anaesthesia*, GILLIES, D., *et al.*, (*E*) 943
Gynaecological surgery, in day cases, comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 879
——, major, comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 884
——, major, resulting in morbidity. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium*, (Abstract), MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 80S

Haemodilution, with fluorocarbons or dextran, effects on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* 1031
Haemodynamic disturbances, during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers, GORVEN, A. M., *et al.* 357
Haemodynamic effects, of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents, HILGENBERG, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 70S
——, of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery, MAGNUSSON, J., *et al.* 251
——, of the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* 63
Haemodynamic monitoring, microcomputer-based, during continuous extradural analgesia, OWEN, H., *et al.* 457
Haemodynamic responses, associated with histamine release, clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating these responses caused by atracurium, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
Haemodynamic studies, of volatile anaesthetics in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 120P
Haemofiltration, continuous, loss of ranitidine during, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1322P
Haemorheological study, of lignocaine, ORR, J. E., *et al.* 306
Haemorrhagic shock, following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, critical oxygen delivery during, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 817P
Halothane, action on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* 915
Halothane, anaesthesia, ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia, and surgery in children after midazolam premedication, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* 1234
——, and enflurane, effects on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* 1156
——, and isoflurane anaesthesia, comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Anaesthesia*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* 394
——, and isoflurane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* 385
——, and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, effect on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* 540
——, and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 120P
——, and suxamethonium to induce *in vitro* muscle contractures. *I The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1427; *II Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1433
——, compared with isoflurane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* 390
——, control of end-tidal concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery*, WESTKENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* 555
——, effect on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* 1365
——, effects of two differing concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* 844
——, enflurane or isoflurane, effects of chronic inhalation in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* 517
——, isoflurane, enflurane and diethyl ether, differential actions on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* 1390
——, metabolism, and indocyanine green clearance, effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* 29
——, metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, JAKOBSEN, C.-J., *et al.* 261
——, multiple at short intervals, prospective study of liver function in children, WARK, H., *et al.* 1224
——, with addition to nitrous oxide decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* 63
Halothane anaesthesia, and liver dysfunction, ALLAN, L. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 801P
Halothane–nitrous oxide, in oxygen anaesthesia. Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* 996
Halothane vaporizers, effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three vaporizers, SYNNOTT, A., *et al.* 1055
Halothane–verapamil, causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* 321
Handbook of Physiology – Section 3: The Respiratory System. Volume 1. Circulation and non-Respiratory Functions, 2nd Edn, FISHMAN, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1071
Handbook of Regional Anesthesia, PRITHVI RAJ, P., (editor), (*R*) 1063
Head and neck surgery, arterial oxygenation after, WILLATT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 805P
Heart transplantation, anaesthesia for. *A Retrospective Study and Review*, DEMAS, K., *et al.* 1357
Heat conservation, effect during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.* 502
Hepatic dysfunction, from biliary atresia in infants, use of

atracurium during major abdominal surgery, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* 1214
Hepatic dysfunction, pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) 11S
Hepatobiliary disposition, of vecuronium bromide in man, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* 988
Hepato-biliary dysfunction, laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1327P
Hewlett-Packard HP47210A capnometer, LENOIR, R. J., (*C*) 1204
High frequency jet ventilation, and carbon dioxide clearance. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* 1404
——, carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* 81
——, deadspace during, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*C*) 1341
——, in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings?, MAL, H., *et al.* 18
——, relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.* 11
——, the role of acoustic resonance in, SMITH, B. E., (*ARS*) 130P
——, what changes can be expected when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study*, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* 92
Hip replacement, comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1332P
Histamine, liberation with atracurium, OWEN, R. T., *et al.*, (*C*) 1342
——, plasma concentration in the rat, effects of tubocurarine. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells*, KUBOTA, Y. 1397
Histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions, prevention during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1-+H_2-antagonists i.m., TRYBA, M., *et al.* 478
Histamine release, and associated haemodynamic responses caused by atracurium, clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating these responses, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
——, and atracurium, WATKINS, J., (*ISA*) 19S
——, during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* 1229
Histaminoid responses, to atracurium and vecuronium and plasma IgE concentrations, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
Hypercapnia, and hypoxia, differences in the effects on the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 903
Hyperpyrexia, malignant: a retrospective analysis examining medical, personal and family history, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1336P
Hypertension, studies of anaesthesia in relation to: *VII: Adrenergic responses to Laryngoscopy*, LOW, J. M., *et al.* 471
Hypertensive patients, undergoing surgery, haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol, MAGNUSSON, J., *et al.* 251
Hypoacousis, following extradural injection, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) 573
Hypotension, cerebral extracellular fluid ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension in cats, WEIR, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1323P
——, metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, JAKOBSEN, C.-J., *et al.* 261
——, profound, and TNG, BRAMWELL, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 247
Hypotension, profound, induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* 1422
Hypothermia, effects on brainstem auditory evoked potentials, GREENHOUGH, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 128P
Hypovolaemic shock, LEDINGHAM, I. McA., *et al.* 169
Hypoxia, and hypercapnia, differences in the effects on the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 903
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 805P
——, depression induced by nitrous oxide, reversal by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* 451
——, effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide in the dog constant-flow left lower lobe preparation, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* 315

Ibuprofen, in management of postoperative pain, OWEN, H., *et al.* 1371
Increased airway pressure, effect on an index of endothelial protein in normal and abnormal lungs, NOLOP, K. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 806P
Indocyanine green clearance, and halothane metabolism, effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* 29
Induction of anaesthesia, associated with changes in diaphragmatic position, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* 1246
Infants, and children anaesthetized, pharmacokinetics of atracurium in, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.* 1210
——, and children and atracurium, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., (*ISA*) 23S
——, and children, neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
——, and children, prolonged infusion of suxamethonium, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* 839
——, with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* 1214
Infusion of atracurium, for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use*, D'HOLLANDER, A. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 56S
——, for long neurosurgical procedures, VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 60S
Infusion thrombophlebitis, GEMMELL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 467
Inhalation agents, potent, haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of, HILGENBERG, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 70S
Inhalation anaesthesia, or balanced anaesthesia, comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
Intensive care, aspects of, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (*E*) 137
——, specific indications of atracurium, DRABKOVA, J., (*ISA*) 112S
Intensive Care Manual, OH, T. E., (editor), (*R*) 1064
Intensive care unit, and atracurium, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 112S
——, and atracurium infusion, WADON, A. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 64S
Intensive therapy unit, comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* 1091
Intercostal nerve blockade, KIRNØ, K., *et al.*, (*C*) 246
——, a radiographic study in healthy volunteers, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 129P
Intermittent mandatory ventilation, excessive work of breathing during, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.* 1048
Intra-abdominal surgery, a simple atracurium infusion regimen for, SNEYD, J. R. 1387

Intracranial pressure, and cerebral perfusion pressure, effects of vecuronium bromide. *A Preliminary Report*, ROSA, G., *et al.* 437
—— , and extradural blockade, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) 579
—— , changes associated with extradural anaesthesia, HILT, H., *et al.* 676
—— , in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
—— , mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, effect of vecuronium, GIFFIN, J. P., *et al.* 441
Intralipid, conditions and criteria for creaming, RADFORD, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1335P
Intraocular pressure, effect of vecuronium on, JANTZEN, J.-P., *et al.* 433
—— , in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
Intraoperative conversation, response to, BONKE, B., *et al.*, (*C*) 134
Intraoperative fluids, — how much and of what?, TWEEDIE, I. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1329P
Intrathecal ketamine, the problem of, MIGÁLY, P., (*C*) 684
Intrathecal morphine, effect on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* 858
Ischaemic myocardium, protection of regional function by beta-blockade, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1334P
Isoflurane, and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* 385
—— , and vecuronium used for general anaesthesia with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) 374
—— , breathing pattern with and without nitrous oxide, DRUMMOND, G. B. 586
—— , compared with halothane for outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* 390
—— , comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* 394
—— , does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.* 1116
—— , effect on bronchomotor tone in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* 24
—— , halothane, enflurane and diethyl ether, differential actions on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* 1390
—— , halothane or enflurane, effects of chronic inhalation in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* 517
—— , influence on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* 630
—— , interaction with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O, *et al.* 1022
Isoflurane anaesthesia, and evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. A., *et al.* 580
—— , day–case, propofol and methohexitone as induction agents, O'TOOLE, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1329P
—— , in children, respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during, MURAT, I., *et al.* 1122
Isoprenaline, dopamine and dobutamine, infusions in dogs, continuous monitoring of plasma potassium, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1337P
I.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA), successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following, HENDERSON, A., (*C*) 362

Ketamine, causing prolonged apnoea, WIJHE, M. VAN, *et al.*, (*C*) 573
—— , the problem of intrathecal, MIGÁLY, P., (*C*) 684
Ketamine analgesia, in young and elderly adult patients, WAY, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1339P
Keyed fillers, on TEC vaporizers, evaluation, RICHARDSON, W., *et al.* 353

Laparoscopy, day-stay, surgery for, MYATT, J. K., *et al.*, (*C*) 1200
—— , outpatient, atracurium compared with suxamethonium, DODGSON, M. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 40S
—— , outpatient, use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
Laryngeal reflexes, effect of benzodiazepines on, GROVES, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 128P
Largyngoscopy, adrenergic responses to, VII. Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension, LOW, J. M., *et al.* 471
Laudanosine, a metabolite of atracurium, further pharmacological studies, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 103S
—— , cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects in "nephrectomized" cats, INGRAM, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 14S
—— , excretion in man, NIGROVIC, V., (*C*) 940
—— , pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1327P
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor), (*R*) 1070
Lignocaine, a haemorheological study, ORR, J. E., *et al.* 306
—— , and nitrous oxide, effect on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* 315
—— , bupivacaine, etidocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* 310
—— , hyperbaric, compared with plain bupivacaine, spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* 862
—— , i.a., effects on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* 649
Lignocaine hydrochloride, to reverse nitrous oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* 451
Lignocaine–prilocaine cream, (EMLA), double-blind evaluation in children, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* 1242
Liver, alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* 551
Liver blood flow, and hepatic oxygen consumption, effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* 69
Liver dysfunction, after halothane anaesthesia, ALLAN, L. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 801P
Liver failure, management of, CORALL, I., *et al.* 234
—— , use of atracurium, (Abstract), TROBBIANI, G., *et al.* (*ISA*) 49S
Liver function, prospective study in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals, WARK, H., *et al.* 1224
Liver transplantation, atracurium infusion, FARMAN, J. V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 96S
—— , pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after transplantation, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* 1218
Local anaesthesia, SMITH, G., (*E*) 691
—— , for orthopaedic surgery, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* 779
Local anaesthetic agents, cardiotoxicity, REIZ, S., *et al.* 736
—— , pharmacology, COVINO, B. G. 701
—— , toxic effects on the central nervous system, SCOTT, D. B. 732
Local anaesthetic drugs, and peripheral nerve, WILDSMITH, J. A. W. 692
Local anaesthetic solutions, large volumes containing adrenaline, changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration of adrenaline, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* 593
Local anaesthetics, pharmacokinetics, TUCKER, G. T. 717

Local anaesthetic techniques, for prevention of postoperative pain, ARMITAGE, E. N. 790
—— , in obstetrics, MOIR, D. D. 747
—— , in paediatric surgery, ARTHUR, D. S., *et al.* 760
Long surgical procedures, atracurium infusion during potent inhalation anaesthesia, EBERT, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
—— , in elderly patients, use of atracurium by infusion, DA RIN, V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 109S
Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia, 5th Edn, LEE, A., *et al.*, (*R*) 363
Lung injury, acid induced model, effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, (NSAID), ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) 123P
—— , severe, comparison with PEEP of the effects upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 122P
Lymphocyte proliferation, dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 132P

Malignant hyperpyrexia, and suxamethonium chloride, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.* 447
Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, static *v.* dynamic tests in the *in vitro* diagnosis of, RANKLEV, E., *et al.* 646
Malignant hyperthermia susceptible, and normal patients to provide muscle strips used for *in vitro* studies of contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1433
—— , patients, atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate), ØRDING, H., *et al.* 1001
Malignant hyperthermia syndrome swine, screening of atracurium, MORRELL, D. F., *et al.* 444
Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia, OSTHEIMER, G. W., (editor), (*R*) 1063
Manuscript clarity, let us be clear, GOODMAN, N. W., (*E*) 1345
Mapleson A breathing system, represented by an electrical circuit computer aided analysis program (SPICE), MCGUINNESS, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 124P
Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) 246
Maternal awareness, BLOGG, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) 1198
Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient, ADLER, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1068
Megaloblastic bone marrow, changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid*, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1469
Metabolic, and endocrine responses to surgery, effects of two differing halothane concentrations, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* 844
Methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine, effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1
Methohexitone, a method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs, an application to methohexitone, MCMURRAY, T. J., *et al.* 1085
—— , anaesthesia, for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metroprolol and dihydralazine, MAGNUSSON, H., *et al.* 976
—— , and propofol as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, O'TOOLE, D. P., *et al.* (*ARS*) 1329P
Metoclopramide, compared with domperidone and droperidol in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 879
—— , compared with domperidone and droperidol in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 884
Metoclopramide, study of morphine sulphate tablets with and without metoclopramide, CODY, M. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1329P
Metoprolol, and dihydralazine, for circulatory modulation: methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy, MAGNUSSON, H., *et al.* 976
—— , decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, JAKOBSEN, C.-J., *et al.* 261
—— , pretreatment, haemodynamic effects in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery, MAGNUSSON, J., *et al.* 251
Mice, effect of i.v. anaesthetics on N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions, COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 124P
—— , young and old, comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles in mice, KELLY, S. S., *et al.* 909
Microlaryngoscopy, with methohexitone anaesthesia: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine, MAGNUSSON, H., *et al.* 976
Microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer, HAHN, C. E. W., *et al.* 1161
Microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device, PALAYIWA, E., *et al.* 1041
Midazolam, and diazepam, effects on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* 872
—— , and diazepam for sedation during bronchoscopy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) 466
—— , changing plasma concentrations during a continuous infusion compared with changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor, LOUGHNAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 129P
—— , comparison with diazepam in i.v. sedation for conservative dentistry, BARKER, I., *et al.* 371
—— , diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) 1203
—— , infusion, for sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation, BOOKER, P. D., *et al.* 1104
—— , infusion in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.* 1109
—— , intrathecal, and the stress response to upper abdominal surgery, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.* (*ARS*) 1324P
—— , oral, compared with temazepam and placebo as premedication for day case patients, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) 1338P
—— , premedication, ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* 1234
—— , sedation, failure of aminophylline or doxapram to antagonize midazolam sedation, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1333P
—— , temazepam and zopiclone, the hypnotic action of single doses, effect of pretreatment with ranitidine. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* 483
Midtarsal block, for surgery of the forefoot, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* 37
Model lung, theory with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 130P
Monitoring neuromuscular blockade, during paediatric anaesthesia, a simplified method, SCHOLTES, J. L., (*ISA*) 110S
Morphine, and nalbuphine, comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1332P
—— , and nalbuphine, respiratory function in anaesthetized man, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* 625
—— , concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1324P
—— , intrathecal, and multiple fractured ribs, DICKSON, G. R., *et al.* 1342
—— , pharmacokinetics in two children before and after liver transplantation, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* 1218
Morphine sulphate, controlled release, absorption in the

immediate postoperative period, PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.* 868
Morphine sulphate tablets, and i.m. morphine, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma morphine concentrations, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1324P
——, study with and without metoclopramide, CODY, M. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1329
Muscle contractures, *in vitro* induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1427; *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1433
Muscle protein breakdown, in elderly patients, effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown, CARLI, F., *et al.* 502
Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins, AGOSTON, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1066
Myasthenia gravis, induced by D-pencillamine. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist*, FRIED, M. J., *et al.* 1191
——, use of atracurium in patients with myasthenia gravis, HUNTER, J. M., (*ISA*) 89S
Myocardial blood flow and metabolism, and cardiovascular dynamics, effects of propofol in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* 969
Myocardial dysfunction, in the dog, halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* 321
Myocardial ischaemia, effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* 1031
Myoglobin, serum, after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 126P

Nalbuphine, and morphine, comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1332P
——, and morphine, respiratory function in anaesthetized man, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* 625
——, and papaveretum, i.m., respiratory depressant effects, RUTTER, G. G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 121P
Nalmefene, compared with naloxone for antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* (*ARS*) 1333P
Naloxone, compared with nalmefene for antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1333P
——, friend or foe, SELLICK, B. C., (*C*) 572
——, non-analgesic SED antagonist, REYNOLDS, F., (*C*) 688
——, placental transfer, HIBBARD, B. M., *et al.* 45
——, premedication, emetic effects reduced by acupuncture, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1331P
——, the paradox, GILLMAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 572
Nasotracheal intubation, causing paranasal sinusitis as a complication, KUMAR, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 1205
——, MORGAN, G., (*C*) 822
Natural killer cell activity, reversible inhibition by volatile anaesthetic agents *in vitro*, WOODS, G. M., *et al.* 535
Natural killer lymphocytes, from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* 540
Nausea, prevented by the use of domperidone, droperidol or metoclopramide following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 884
——, treatment with extradural droperidol, CORBEY, M. P., (*C*) 1202
Nausea and vomiting, prevented by the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* 879
Needle valves, performance of, HUTTON, P., *et al.* 919
Neonatal anaesthesia, use of atracurium, NIGHTINGALE, D. A., (*ISA*) 32S
Neostigmine, and edrophonium antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 127P
——, and edrophonium, comparative study for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 803P
——, efficacy of antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade, FOX, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1326P
——, or edrophonium compared to antagonize profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* 1285
——, or edrophonium for antagonism of atracurium, HENNART, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
——, or edrophonium to antagonize atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* 1290
——, plus glycopyrrolate to antagonize atracurium in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* 1001
——, to antagonize neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, effect on evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* 1278
——, use of atracurium in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, BAILEY, P., (*ISA*) 103S
Nerve stimulator, constant current peripheral (Neurostim T4). *Description and Evaluation in Volunteers*, POLLMAECHER, T., *et al.* 1443
Neurological disease, and neuromuscular disease, LOH, L. 190
Neuromuscular blockade, by atracurium, antagonism of, CRONNELLY, R., (*ISA*) 29S
——, by atracurium or alcuronium, effect on evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* 1278
——, induced by atracurium and antagonized by neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* 1290
——, induced by atracurium for assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* 1447
——, induced by atracurium, optimum dose of edrophonium for antagonism, YANG, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 112S.
——, intense, caused by atracurium, monitoring, (Abstract), VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 68S
——, priming and onset with atracurium, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* 827
——, profound, induced by vecuronium or atracurium, antagonized by neostigmine and edrophonium, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* 1285
——, residual vecuronium-induced, comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 803P
——, with atracurium and alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 75S
——, with atracurium, recovery of spontaneous breathing following, HACKETT, G. H., *et al.* 494
Neuromuscular blocking agents, depolarizing, effects of pH changes, MURPHY, S. M. M., *et al.* (*ARS*) 1325P
Neuromuscular disease, and neurological disease, LOH, L. 190
Neuromuscular effects, and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 10[illegible]S

Neurone, single isolated, differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* 1390
Neurostim T4, a constant current peripheral nerve stimulator. *Description and Evaluation in Volunteers*, POLLMAECHER, T., *et al.* 1443
Neurosurgical patients, electromyographic and circulatory studies, atracurium *v.* pancuronium (Abstract), LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 81S
Neurosurgical procedures, long, atracurium administered by infusion, VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 60S
Neutrophils, human, cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* 639
Newborn, extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage, VAN ZUNDERT, A., *et al.* 1017
Newborn infants, effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
Nifedipine, and nitroglycerine, influence on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, WEZEL, H. B. VAN., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 125P
—— , verapamil and nitroglycerine, comparison in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, WEZEL, H. B. VAN, *et al.* 267
Nitrobid, (2% nitroglycerine), ointment, as an aid to venepuncture, PARAKH, S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 822
Nitroglycerine, and nifedipine, influence on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, WEZEL, H. B. VAN, *et al.*, (*ARS*) 125P
—— , verapamil and nifedipine, comparison in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, WEZEL, H. B. VAN, *et al.* 267
2% Nitroglycerine ointment, nitrobid, experience as an aid to venepuncture, PARAKH, S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 822
Nitrous oxide, addition to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and decreases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* 63
—— , anaesthesia in man, dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia, *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate*, SPELINA, K. R., *et al.* 1080
—— , and halothane anaesthesia, effect on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* 540
—— , and halothane anaesthesia, effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 120P
—— , and lignocaine, effect on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* 315
—— , breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide, DRUMMOND, G. B. 586
—— , effect of short term administration on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1
—— , effect on placental methionine synthase activity, LANDON, M. J., *et al.* 524
—— , effect on the output of three halothane vaporizers, SYNNOTT, A., *et al.* 1055
—— , effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake in children, O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1332P
—— , effects on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* 274
—— , induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, reversal by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* 451
Nitrous oxide, normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) 576
—— , repeated anaesthesia resulting in megaloblastic bone marrow changes reversed with folinic acid, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1469
—— , respiratory effects during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* 1122
Nitrous oxide teratogenicity, and deficiencies in folate metabolism, is there a link?, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.* (*ARS*) 801P
—— , in the rat, folinic acid protection against, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* 528
Nitrous oxide–halothane, in oxygen anaesthesia, clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* 996
N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions, effect of i.v. anaesthetics in mice, COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 124P
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, (NSAID), effect on postoperative pain, GLAVIN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 813P
—— , (NSAID), effect on the model of acid induced lung injury, ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) 123P
Northwick Park Anaesthetic Apparatus, NUNN, J. F., (*C*) 932
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies, a ventilator for use in, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* 1181
Nutrition, an aspect of intensive care, WILLATTS, S. M. 201
Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, BIEBUYCK, J. F., (editor), (*R*) 366

Obesity, influence on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, MCCULLOCH, W. J. D., *et al.* 610
Obstetrics, local anaesthetic techniques, MOIR, D. D. 747
Oesophageal contractions, do they measure "depth" of anaesthesia, COX, P. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 131P
Open heart surgery, atracurium by infusion, ABDALLA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 103S
Opioids in Anaesthesia, ESTAFANOUS, F. G., (editor), (*R*) 1070
Oral surgery, outpatient, comparison of temazepam by mouth and diazepam i.v. for sedation, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* 378
Orthopaedic surgery, local anaesthesia, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* 779
Outpatient recovery, from anaesthesia, effects of diazepam and midazolam, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* 872
Oximetry, JOSTEN, K. U., (*C*) 248
Oxygen concentrator, and anaesthetic ventilator combined, DOUGLAS, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 808P
Oxygen delivery, critical, during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 817P
Oxygen-enriched mixtures, ventilatory effects in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* 99
Oxygen saturation, during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, JONES, G., (*ARS*) 807P

Paediatric anaesthesia, a simplified method for monitoring neuromuscular blockade, SCHOLTES, J. L., (*ISA*) 110S
Paediatric dental anaesthesia, outpatient, comparison of isoflurane and halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* 390
Paediatric E.N.T. operations, temazepam elixir for premedication, FURNESS, G., *et al.* (*ARS*) 811P
Paediatric patients, atracurium infusion in, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
—— , infusion of midazolam after cardiac surgery, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.* 1109
Paediatric surgery, local anaesthetic techniques, ARTHUR, D. S., *et al.* 760
Pain, relief of postoperative pain by abdominal wound perfusion, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* 615
Pain Management International Anesthesiology Clinics, STEIN, *et al.*, (*R*) 1069

Pancuronium, and atracurium, use in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S
—— , and tubocurarine to potentiate atracurium: quantitation of the synergism, GERBER, H. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 105S
—— , atracurium and gallamine, neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 104S
—— , atracurium and vecuronium, accelerated onset compared with suxamethonium (Abstract), MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 69S
—— , compared with atracurium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis (Abstract), NEEMATALLAH, F., *et al.* (*ISA*) 90S
—— , compared with atracurium, residual curarization, SHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , compared with tubocurarine, effects on different muscles of young and old mice, KELLY, S. S., *et al.* 909
—— , the effect of vecuronium after, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1327P
—— , tubocurarine or atracurium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar—colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
—— , *v.* atracurium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients (Abstract), LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 81S
Papaveretum, and nalbuphine, i.m., respiratory depressant effects, RUTTER, G. G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 121P
Paranasal sinusitis,: a complication of nasotracheal intubation, KUMAR, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) 1205
Patient Controlled Analgesia, HARMER, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1067
"Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M.-V., *et al.* 508
PEEP, comparison with severe lung injury. The effects upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 122P
Penlon Nuffield ventilator fault, oxygen loss from rotameter, DUDLEY, M., *et al.*, (*C*) 1201
Perfusion, of abdominal wounds, for the relief of postoperative pain, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* 615
Perineal operations, saddle block with pethidine, ACALOVSCHI, I., *et al.* 1012
Peripheral nerve, and local anaesthetic drugs, WILDSMITH, J. A. W. 692
Peripheral nerve stimulator, (Neurostim T4), constant current. *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers*, POLLMAECHER, T., *et al.* 1443
Pethidine, compared with alfentanil infusions for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* 1091
—— , saddle block for perineal operations, ACALOVSCHI, I., *et al.* 1012
Pethidine disposition, and blood flow, affected by general and subarachnoid anaesthesia: A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition V, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* 888
Phaeochromocytoma, diagnosis, preoperative preparation and anaesthetic management, HULL, C. J. 1453
Pharmacokinetics, of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* 950
—— , of local anaesthetics, TUCKER, G. T. 717
—— , of phenoperidine, CALVEY, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 821
Pharmacology, of local anaesthetic agents, COVINO, B. G. 701
Phenoperidine, pharmacokinetics, CALVEY, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) 821
Phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan and S-adenosyl methionine, effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1
Phenylephrine, use in the adaptive closed-loop control of arterial pressure, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 816P
Phrenic nerve activity, efferent, during induced changes in arterial pressure, GRUNDY, E. M., *et al.* 1414
Placental methionine synthase activity, effect of nitrous oxide, LANDON, M. J., *et al.* 524
Placental transfer, of fentanyl in the rabbit. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* 49
—— , of naloxone, HIBBARD, B. M., *et al.* 41
Plasma beta-endorphin, concentration, TENS and postoperative analgesia, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 121P
Plasma IgE concentrations, and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
Poor risk patient, emergency Caesarean section in Nepal, MIKHAEL, M. S. H. 681
Postoperative analgesia, "patient demand" with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* 508
—— , TENS and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 121P
Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge, O'DONOVAN, N., *et al.* 280
Postoperative pain, and the management of ibuprofen, OWEN, H., *et al.* 1371
—— , effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), GLAVIN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 813P
—— , relief by abdominal wound perfusion, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* 615
Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, (PCA): a method for comparing intermittent demands with and without background infusion, SERRAO, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 812P
Postoperative period, immediate, absorption of controlled release morphine sulphate, PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.* 868
Post-partum patients, gastric emptying, MILLER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1322P
Potassium, effect of addition to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* 297
——, plasma, continuous monitoring during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1337P
Potential foreign body, RICKETTS, A. L., (*C*) 685
Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies, JACKSON, P. W., (editor), (*R*) 1063
Pre-eclamptic patients, use of atracurium, FUJITA, R. A., *et al.*, (*C*) 1343
Premedication, and body temperature, ANWAR, Z., *et al.*, (*C*) 1204
——, effect of induction of anaesthesia with propofol, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1330P
—— , for day case patients, comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) 1338P
—— , for regional anaesthesia, midazolam, diazepam or placebo, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) 1203
—— , in children, temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* 487
—— , with temazepam elixir in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 811P
Preoperative fasting, effects on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D., *et al.* 876
Preoperative patients, effect of anxiety on gastric emptying, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1340P

Pressor hormone concentrations, in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*, HAWKINS, S., *et al.* 1257
Prilocaine, or bupivacaine, effects of the addition of potassium. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* 297
Priming principle, rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, FOLDES, F. F., (*ISA*) 105S
"Priming" technique, use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 107S
Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia, 5th Edn, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*R*) 366
Prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, spinal anaesthesia, PALKAR, N. V., *et al.*, (*C*) 575
Propofol, and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, O'TOOLE, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1329P
——, disposition in patients undergoing surgery. *A comparison in Men and Women*, KAY, N. H., *et al.* 1075
——, dose requirements by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate*, SPELINA, K. R., *et al.* 1080
——, dose requirements in unpremedicated patients, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 808P
——, effect of premedication on induction of anaesthesia with propofol, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1330P
——, effects on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* 969
——, induction characteristics compared with other i.v. anaesthetics, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1338P
Propylene glycol, autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.* 897
Prostatectomy, transurethral, spinal analgesia for. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine*, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* 862
Protein binding of drugs, interaction with isoflurane. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* 1022
Pseudocholinesterase activity, and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 91S
Pulmonary injury, induced with hydrochloric acid: effect of prior administration of ranitidine, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1321P
Pulse oximetry, during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, NORMAN, E. A., (*C*) 934

Rabbit, placental transfer of fentanyl. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* 49
Rabbit lungs, isolated perfused, effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabolism, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* 1156
Radiographic study, of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 129P
Ranitidine, effect of prior administration on pulmonary injury induced with hydrochloric acid, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1340P
——, influence of pretreatment on plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1330P
——, loss during continuous haemofiltration, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1322P
Ranitidine pretreatment, effect on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* 483
Rat, folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* 528
Rat diaphragm, used as an *in vitro* model for studies of muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1427
Rat diaphragm preparation, effect of verapamil on calcium uptake, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1338P
Rat soleus muscle, action of halothane: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* 915
Rate Control in Drug Therapy, PRESCOTT, L. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 365
Recovery from anaesthesia, restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* 415
Rectal administration, of diazepam, FELL, D., (*C*) 361
Regional anaesthesia, midazolam, diazepam and placebo for premedication, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) 1203
——, with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia, WILSON, I. H., *et al.* 401
Regional ischaemia, and endocardial viability ratio (EVR), LEHOT, J. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1334P
Relief of pain, after surgery, pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion, DUTHIE, D. J. R. 950
Renal dysfunction, or hepatic dysfunction, pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) 11S
Renal effects, dissociation from respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* 512
Renal failure, and atracurium. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker*, MONGIN-LONG, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 44S
——, chronic, atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure (Abstract), RUSSO, R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 63S
——, chronic, subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with renal failure, ORKO, R., *et al.* 605
Renal neoplasms, malignant, cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with, WILKINSON, C. J., *et al.* 461
Residual curarization, a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 110S
Respiratory depression, morphine-induced, antagonized by nalmefene compared with nalaxone, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 133P
——, tidal volume or frequency?, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*C*) 685
Respiratory effects, dissociation from renal effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* 512
——, of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* 1122
Respiratory function, during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* 625
Respiratory hydrocarbons, PFEIFER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1336P
Respiratory pattern, of spontaneously breathing children, effects of nitrous oxide, *A Reappraisal*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* 274
Respiratory support, advances in, SMITH, B. E., *et al.* 138
Retinal haemorrhage, in the newborn and extradural analgesia, VAN ZUNDERT, A., *et al.* 1017
RO 15-1788, a specific benzodiazepine antagonist, clinical evaluation in elderly patients, RICOU, B., *et al.* 1005
Ropivacaine, bupivacaine, etidocaine and lignocaine, absorption into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* 310

S-adenosyl methionine, methionine, tryptophan and phenylalanine, effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1

Saddle block, with pethidine for perineal operations, ACALOVSCHI, I., *et al.* 1012
Saphenous vein, human, and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, effect of calcium entry blockers on tone and contractility, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 801P
Septal defect closure, effects on gas exchange, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) 125P
Serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, correlated with atracurium requirements, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 111S
Sheep, changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* 1422
Shivering, during extradural anaesthesia, contribution of extradural temperature, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.* 1130
Slow response analysers, an end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* 1185
Sodium nitroprusside, intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 815P
—— , long-term therapy producing blood cyanide, SCHULZ, V., (*C*) 247
—— , or adenosine used to induce profound hypotension in the sheep, and changes in brain surface oxygen tension, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* 1422
Sodium valproate, interaction with thiopentone, AGUILERA, L., *et al.* 1380
Solubility, of anaesthetics in the liver increased by alcohol, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* 551
Somatosympathetic reflexes, selective tolerance of group III and IV to the effects of alfentanil, ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1337P
Spinal anaesthesia, and cardiac disease, PRINCE, G. D., (*C*) 683
—— , influence of obesity on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, MCCULLOCH, W. J. D., *et al.* 610
—— , in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, PALKAR, N. V., *et al.*, (*C*) 575
—— , or general, for surgery of the factured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* 284
Spinal anaesthetic, plain bupivacaine, an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* 292
Spinal analgesia, for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine*, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* 862
Spontaneous breathing, recovery following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, HACKETT, G. H., *et al.* 494
Starvation, increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* 327
Stomach rupture, in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report*, HALPERN, R., *et al.* 1059
Stress, renal and intestinal vascular responses to, influence of isoflurane, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* 630
Stress response, to upper abdominal surgery and intrathecal midazolam, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1324P
Subarachnoid anaesthesia, and general anaesthesia, effects on blood flow and pethidine disposition: A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition V, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* 888
—— , or general anaesthesia, effects on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* 1308
—— , with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure, ORKO, R., *et al.* 605
Subdural space, migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E., *et al.* 1194
Sufentanil, and fentanyl in man, transcutaneous absorption, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 811P
Sufentanil, effects on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 120P
Superoxide production, activation and activity inhibited by cinchocaine and amethocaine in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* 639
Surgical stress, effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* 858
Suxamethonium, accelerated onset compared with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium (Abstract), MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 69S
—— , and halothane, to induce *in vitro* muscle contractions. *I: The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1427; *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* 1433
—— , and recovery from atracurium, MOHARIB, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1326P
—— , compared with atracurium for outpatient laparoscopy, DODGSON, M. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 40S
—— , effect on serum myoglobin in children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 126P
—— , induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, SOLARES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) 576
—— , prolonged infusion in infants and children, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* 839
—— , to facilitate emergency intubation of the trachea. *Observations in Obstetric and General Surgical Patients*, CARNIE, J. C., *et al.* 498
—— , *v.* atracurium block, pseudocholinesterase activity, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 91S
Suxamethonium chloride, and malignant hyperpyrexia, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.* 447
Swallowing reflex, in cats, differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia, NISHINO, T., *et al.* 903
Sympathoadrenal response, to intubation of the trachea, attenuation by alfentanil, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1323P
Syringe driver, computer-controlled, for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A*, COHEN, A. T. 670

TEC vaporizers, evaluation of keyed fillers, RICHARDSON, W., *et al.* 353
Temazepam, and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* 487
—— , experience with i.v., HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 810P
—— , midazolam and zopiclone, the hypnotic action of single doses, effect of pretreatment with ranitidine. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* 483
—— , oral, compared with midazolam and placebo as premedication for day case patients, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) 1338P
—— , parenteral formulations, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 810P
Temazepam elixir, for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 811P
TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 121P
Terminology, for derived haemodynamic calculations, DHAMEE, M. S., (*C*) 133
Textbook of Anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1071
The Elements of Graphing Data, CLEVELAND, W. S., (*R*) 1066
The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient, CHERNOW, B., (editor), (*R*) 365

The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care, SHOEMAKER, W. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 1065
The Theory and Practice of Infection Control, GUREVICH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) 364
Thermoregulation, after exercise, influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 804P
Thiopentone, and sodium valproate, interaction. *An* In Vitro *and* In Vivo *Study*, AGUILERA, L., *et al.* 1380
Thoracotomy, gas exchange in children during thoracotomy, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 807P
Thymectomy, or coronary artery surgery, associated with changes in plasma vasopressin concentration, KNIGHT, A., *et al.* 1273
Tidal volume, and deadspace, relationship during high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.* 11
Time of onset, effect of dose on: atracurium and vecuronium, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.* 620
Total i.v., *v.* balanced anaesthesia. Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens, RUSSELL, I. F. 965
Toxic effects, of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system, SCOTT, D. B. 732
T-piece system, fresh gas requirements, MEAKIN, G., (*C*) 935
Tracheal intubation, attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1323P
——, effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* 1365
——, rapid, with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents: the priming principle, FOLDES, F. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 105S
Tracheal tubes, intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* 103
——, rationalization of the selection, CHANDLER, M., *et al.* 111
Train-of-four reappearance, after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* 1296
Train-of-four recovery, comparison of visual and measured, after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* 1300
Transcutaneous absorption, of fentanyl and sufentanil in man, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 811P
Transcutaneous oxygen tension, influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine, ODOOM, J. A., *et al.* 1135
Transplanted heart, anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, SAMUELS, S. I., *et al.*, (*C*) 1199
Trichlorothylene, distribution between plasma and erythrocytes in whole blood from fasting subjects, DAVIES, D. D., *et al.* 1440
Trimeprazine, and temazepam compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* 487
Trinitroglycerine, and profound hypotension, BRAMWELL, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) 247
Tryptophan, methionine, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine, effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* 1
Tubocurarine, and pancuronium to potentiate atracurium: quantitation of the synergism, GERBER, H. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 105S
——, compared with pancuronium, effects on different muscles of young and old mice, KELLY, S. S., *et al.* 909
——, effects on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells*, KUBOTA, Y. 1397
Tubocurarine, or vecuronium or atracurium to produce neuromuscular blockade and reappearance of train-of-four, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* 1296

Unconscious preception, so-called, clinical study during general anaesthesia, BONKE, B., *et al.* 957
Unpremedicated patients, propofol dose requirements, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.* (*ARS*) 808P
Upper abdominal surgery, intrathecal midazolam and the stress response, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1324P
Uraemic patients, undergoing kidney transplantation, two methods of administration of atracurium, PASTORE, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 108S

Vaporizer, a microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer, HAHN, C. E. W., *et al.* 1161
Vaporizer output, and gas driven ventilators, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*C*) 932
Vaporizers, three halothane, effect of nitrous oxide on the output, SYNNOTT, A., *et al.* 1055
Vasoconstriction, adrenaline-induced, effects of i.a. lignocaine, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* 649
Vasoconstrictor responses, to stress, renal and intestinal, influence of isoflurane, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* 630
Vasopressin, changes in plasma concentration in association with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy, KNIGHT, A., *et al.* 1273
Vecuronium, and atracurium: effect of dose on the time of onset, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.* 620
——, and atracurium, effects on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 127P
——, and atracurium, influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics in children (Abstract), LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 82S
——, and atracurium, interaction with cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor. *Studies in the Cat*, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* 1149
——, and atracurium, plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 106S
——, and atracurium, use in divided doses: the "priming" technique, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 107S
——, and gallamine compared for fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1328P
——, and isoflurane used for general anaesthesia with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) 574
——, associated with asystole, CLAYTON, D., (*C*) 937
——, clinical pharmacology in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* 996
——, effect after pancuronium, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1327P
Verapamil, effect on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1338P
——, effect on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, GIFFIN, J. P., *et al.* 441
——, effect on intraocular pressure, JANTZEN, J.-P., *et al.* 433
——, estimation of dynamics using non-linear systems identification, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 1328P
——, induced neuromuscular blockade, comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* 1300
——, infusion, controlled by a closed-loop system, DE VRIES, J. W., *et al.* 1100
——, or atracurium in children, histamine release during the administration of, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* 1229

Vecuronium, or atracurium to produce profound neuromuscular blockade antagonized by neostigmine and edrophonium, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* 1285
—— , pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with cholestasis, LEBRAULT, C., *et al.* 983
—— , pancuronium and atracurium, accelerated onset compared with suxamethonium, MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) 69S
—— , resulting in cardiac arrest, POLLOK, A. J. P., (*C*) 936
—— , tubocurarine or atracurium to produce neuromuscular blockade, reappearance of train-of-four, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* 1296
Vecuronium bromide, effects on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report*, ROSA, G., *et al.* 437
—— , hepatobiliary disposition in man, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* 988
Vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, residual, comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 803P
Venepuncture, experience with nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture, PARAKH, S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) 822
Venous pressures, measured from the proximal external jugular and a central vein, compared, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* 1384
Ventilation, and cardiac output, effects of anaesthetic uptake, influence of a circle system, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) 816P
—— , effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 806P
—— , intermittent mandatory, excessive work of breathing during, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.* 1048
Ventilator, for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.* 663
—— , for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* 1181
Ventilator settings, which, for high frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure, MAL, H., *et al.* 18
Ventilatory patterns, during carbon dioxide rebreathing, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 815P
Verapamil, nitroglycerine and nifedipine, comparison in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* 267
Verapamil–gallamine, and verapamil–pancuronium blockade antagonized by edrophonium and neostigmine in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 127P
Verapamil–pancuronium, combined with verapamil–gallamine blockade antagonized by edrophonium and neostigmine in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) 127P
Volatile anaesthetic agents, *in vitro*, producing reversible inhibition of natural killer cell activity, WOODS, G. M., *et al.* 535
Volatile anaesthetics, a static calibration method for the gas chromatographic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics, GRAY, W. M. 345
—— , differential actions on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* 1390
—— , effects: binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol, DALE, O., *et al.* 55
—— , haemodynamic studies in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 120P
—— , potentiation of alcuronium neuromuscular blockade, KEENS, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 803P
—— , starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* 327

Wakefulness, comparison with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia*, RUSSELL, I. F. 965
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) 574

Zopiclone, midazolam and temazepam, the hypnotic action of single doses, effect of pretreatment with ranitidine. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* 483

BRITISH JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

Editor of General Issues
W. FITCH
B.Sc., M.B., CH.B., Ph.D., F.F.A.R.C.S.

Editor of Postgraduate Educational Issues
G. SMITH
B.Sc., M.D., F.F.A.R.C.S.

VOLUME 58
1986

© 1985 British Journal of Anaesthesia

Published by
Professional and Scientific Publications
BMA House
Tavistock Square
London WC1H 9JR

Typeset in Great Britain by
the University Press, Cambridge.

CONTENTS

JANUARY

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man 1
J. F. Nunn, N. M. Sharer, T. Bottiglieri and J. Rossiter

Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation 11
M. K. Chakrabarti, G. Gordon and J. G. Whitwam

High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? 18
H. Mal, J. J. Rouby, D. Benhamou and P. Viars

Effect of isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in man .. 24
C. P. H. Heneghan, N. A. Bergman, C. Jordan, J. R. Lehane and D. M. Catley

Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism 29
C. Nancarrow, J. L. Plummer, A. H. Ilsley, C. F. McClean and M. J. Cousins

Midtarsal block for surgery of the forefoot 37
N. E. Sharrock, J. F. Waller and L. E. Fierro

Effect of volume of water taken with diazepam tablets on absorption 41
D. G. Richards, J. J. McPherson, K. T. Evans and M. Rosen

Placental transfer of naloxone 45
B. M. Hibbard, M. Rosen and D. Davies

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration* 49
L. M. Vella, C. Knott and F. Reynolds

Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics 55
O. Dale and O. G. Nilsen

The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats 63
W. C. Seyde, J. E. Ellis and D. E. Longnecker

Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound 69
I. A. Thomson, W. Fitch, R. L. Hughes, D. Campbell and R. Watson

Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog* 81
J.-L. Bourgain, A. J. Mortimer and M. K. Sykes

What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study* 92
M. Fischler, F. Seigneur, B. Bourreli, J. C. Melchior, C. Lavaud and G. Vourc'h

Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia 99
J. H. Gaudy, S. Bergeret, J. Boitier and F. Ferracci

APPARATUS

Intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A laboratory and Clinical Study* 103
M. V. Shah and W. W. Mapleson

Rationalization of the selection of tracheal tubes 111
M. Chandler and B. E. Crawley

CASE REPORT

Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia 117
G. N. Kalla, E. Gening and M. O. Obiaya

ABSTRACTS

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society, Manchester Meeting, July 6, 1985 ..... 120P

CORRESPONDENCE

Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations 133

Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures 133

Response to intraoperative conversation 134

FEBRUARY

EDITORIAL: Aspects of intensive care 137
G. Smith and A. R. Aitkenhead

SYMPOSIUM ON ASPECTS OF INTENSIVE CARE

Advances in respiratory support 138
B. E. Smith and C. D. Hanning

Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias 151
A. P. Rae and I. Hutton

Hypovolaemic shock 169
I. McA. Ledingham and G. Ramsay

Neuorological and neuromuscular disease 190
L. Loh

Nutrition 201
S. M. Willatts

Specific problems of drug interaction 223
J. A. Henry

Management of liver failure 234
I. Corall and R. Williams

CORRESPONDENCE

Intercostal nerve blockade 246
Mapleson A (Magill) system 246
TNG and profound hypotension 246
Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprosside 247
Oxymetry 248

MARCH

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery 251
J. Magnusson, T. Thulin, O. Werner, J. Jarhult and D. Thomson

Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia 261
C.-J. Jakobsen, N. Grabe and B. Christensen

Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the management of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery 267
H. B. van Wezel, J. G. Bovill, J. Schuller, J. Gielen and M. H. Hoeneveld

Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal.* 274
W. S. Wren, P. Allen, A. Synnott and P. O'Griofa

Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge 280
N. O'Donovan, T. E. J. Healy, E. B. Faragher, R. G. Wilkins and A. A. Hamilton

Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients* 284
N. Valentin, B. Lomholt, J. S. Jensen, N. Hejgaard and S. Kreiner

Plain bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent 292
M. R. Logan, J. H. McClure and J. A. W. Wildsmith

Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade.* 297
M. Ruhiyyih Parris and W. A. Chambers

Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system 301
C. P. Henny, J. A. Odoom, H. ten Cate, J. W. ten Cate, R. J. F. Oosterhoff, N. F. Dabhoiwala and I. L. Sih

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

A haemorheological study of lignocaine 306
J. E. Orr, G. D. O. Love, W. S. Nimmo, R. Watson and C. D. Forbes

Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat 310
P. H. Rosenberg, J. Kyttä and A. Alila

Effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation 315
L. Bindslev, D. Cannon and M. K. Sykes

Halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog 321
J. G. Ramsay, G. R. Cutfield, C. M. Francis, W. H. Devlin and P. Foëx

Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver 327
A. Fassoulaki and E. I. Eger II

APPARATUS

Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Description of a Model* 330
C. M. Conway

Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Validation of a Model* 337
C. M. Conway

A static calibration method for the gas chromatographic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics 345
W. M. Gray

Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers 353
W. Richardson and K. B. Carter

CASE REPORT

Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers 357
A. M. Gorven, G. M. Cooper and C. Prys-Roberts

CORRESPONDENCE

Rectal administration of diazepam 361
Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA) 362

BOOK REVIEWS

Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia 363
Advances in Pediatrics 363
Coronary Artery Surgery 363
Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology 364
The Theory and Practice of Infection Control 364
The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient 365
Rate Control in Drug Therapy 365
Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology 366
Principles & Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia 366
Chronic Pain—The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum 367

APRIL

EDITORIAL: Death for anaesthesia in the general and community dental service? 369
G. D. Parbrook

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam* 371
I. Barker, D. G. M. Butchart, J. Gibson, J. I. M. Lawson and N. Mackenzie

Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* 378
C. A. O'Boyle, D. Harris and H. Barry

Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children. 385
R. W. Cattermole, C. Verghese, I. J. Blair, C J. H. Jones, P. J. Flynn and P. S. Sebel

Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia 390
P. M. McAteer, J. A. Carter, G. M. Cooper and C. Prys-Roberts

Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery* 394
M. R. C. Rodrigo, T. M. Moles and P. K. Lee

Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia. 401
I. H. Wilson, M. N. Richmond and P. W. Strike

Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man 406
K. J. Kotrly, T. J. Ebert, E. J. Vucins, D. L. Roerig, A. Stadnicka and J. P. Kampine

Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia 415
J. A. Carter, T. N. S. Clarke, C. Prys-Roberts and K. Spelina

Selective effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man 422
C. Thornton, C. P. H. Heneghan, M. Navaratnarajah and J. G. Jones

Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery 428
C. Jonmarker, L. Nordström and O. Werner

Effect of vecuronium on intraocular pressure 433
J.-P. Jantzen, G. H. Hackett, K. Erdmann and G. Earnshaw

Effects of vecuronium bromide of intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report* 437
G. Rosa, N. Sanfilippo, V. Vilardi, P. Orfei and A. Gasparetto

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats 441
J. P. Giffin, J. Hartung, J. E. Cottrell, C. Capuano and B. Shwiry

The screening of atracurium in MHS swine 444
D. F. Morrell and G. G. Harrison

Suxamethonium chloride and malignant hyperpyrexia 447
G. J. Galloway and M. A. Denborough

Reversal of nitrous oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe 451
L. Bindslev, D. Cannon and M. K. Sykes

APPARATUS

Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia 457
H. Owen, G. N. C. Kenny, F. Toal and R. Rennie

CASE REPORT

Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms 461
C. J. Wilkinson, M. A. Kimovec and T. Uejima

CORRESPONDENCE

Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy 466
Infusion thrombophlebitis 467
Extradural blood patch 468

MAY

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. *VII: Adrenergic Responses to Laryngoscopy* 471
J. M. Low, J. T. Harvey, C. Prys-Roberts and J. Dagnino

Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1-+H_2-antagonists i.m. 478
M. Tryba, F. Zevounou and M. Zenz

Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study* 483
C. M. Wilson, F. P. Robinson, E. M. Thompson, J. W. Dundee and P. Elliott

Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home* ... 487
N. J. Padfield, M. McD. Twohig and A. C. L. Fraser

Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium 494
G. H. Hackett, R. Hughes and J. P. Payne

Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetrics and General Surgical Patients* 498
J. C. Carnie, M. K. Street and B. Kumar

Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients 502
F. Carli and K. Itiaba

"Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration* 508
M. V. Shah, D. I. Jones and M. Rosen

Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill 512
P. Berthelsen, I. Gøthgen, B. Husum and E. Jacobsen

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats 517
J. L. Plummer, P. de la M. Hall and M. A. Jenner, A. H. Ilsley and M. J. Cousins

Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity 524
M. J. Landon and V. J. Toothill

Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat 528
P. A. Keeling, D. A. Rocke, J. F. Nunn, S. J. Monk, M. J. Lumb and M. J. Halsey

Reversible inhibition of natural killer cell activity by volatile anaesthetic agents *in vitro* 535
G. M. Woods and D. Griffiths

Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease 540
C. D. M. Griffith and M. B. Kamath

Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human 544
A. Perl, J. G. Whitwam, M. K. Chakrabarti and V. M. Taylor

Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver 551
A. Fassoulaki and E. I. Eger II

APPARATUS

Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery* 555
D. R. Westenskow, A. M. Zbinden, D. Thomson and B. Kohler

Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part B: Verification in Dogs* 563
A. M. Zbinden, F. Frei, D. R. Westenskow and D. A. Thomson

CORRESPONDENCE

The paradox of naxalone 572
Naxolone—friend or foe? 572
Hypoacousis following extradural injection 573
Prolonged apnoea with ketamine 573
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium 574
Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome 575
Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy 576
Normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester 576

JUNE

EDITORIAL: Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure 579
J. A. W. Wildsmith

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia 580
P. S. Sebel, D. A. Ingram, P. J. Flynn, C. F. Rutherfoord and H. Rogers

Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide 586
G. B. Drummond

Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline 593
B. R. Cotton, H. P. Henderson, K. J. Achola and G. Smith

Extradural morphine: influence of adrenaline admixture 598
G. Nordberg, T. Mellstrand, L. Borg and T. Hedner

Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure 605
R. Orko, M. Pitkanen and P. H. Rosenberg

Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine 610
W. J. D. McCulloch and D. G. Littlewood

Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain 615
I. D. Levack, J. D. Holmes and G. S. Robertson

Atracurium and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset 620
T. E. J. Healy, N. D. Pugh, B. Kay, T. Sivalingam and H. V. Petts

Respiratory function during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man 625
I. D. Klepper, M. Rosen, M. D. Vickers and W. W. Mapleson

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress 630
M. Östman, B. Biber, J. Martner and S. Reiz

Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils 639
K. Irata, I. Fujita, K. Takeshige, S. Minakami and J. Yoshitake

Static *v.* dynamic tests in the *in vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility 646
E. Ranklev, R. Fletcher and S. Blomquist

Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction 649
S. Pateromichelakis and J. P. Rood

APPARATUS

Bench testing of the CPU-1 ventilator 653
J. F. Nunn and D. J. R. Lyle

A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy. 663
M. L. Paes, I. D. Conacher and T. R. Snellgrove

A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A* 670
A. T. Cohen

CASE REPORTS

Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia 676
H. Hilt, H.-J. Gramm and J. Link

Emergency Caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal 681
M. S. H. Mikhael

CORRESPONDENCE

Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease 683
The problem of intrathecal ketamine 684
Potential foreign body 685
Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? 685
F.F.A.R.C.S Fellowship prizewinners 686
Naloxone—non-algesic SED antagonist 688

JULY

EDITORIAL: Local anaesthesia 691
G. Smith

SYMPOSIUM ON LOCAL ANAESTHESIA

Peripheral nerve and local anaesthetic drugs 692
J. A. W. Wildsmith

Pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents 701
B. G. Covino

Pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics 717
G. T. Tucker

Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system 732
D. B. Scott

Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents 736
S. Reiz and S. Nath

Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics 747
D. D. Moir

Local anaesthetic techniques in paediatric surgery .. 760
D. S. Arthur and L. R. McNicol

Local anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery 779
P. J. McKenzie and A. B. Loach

Local anaesthetic techniques for prevention of postoperative pain 790
E. N. Armitage

ABSTRACTS

Procedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society, London Meeting, November 22–23, 1985 ..... 801P

CORRESPONDENCE

Anaesthetic breathing systems 819
Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine 821
Nasotracheal intubation 822
Experience with Nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture 822

AUGUST

EDITORIAL: Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? 825
A. R. Hunter

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Priming and the onset of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium 827
A. M. S. Black, P. Hutton, K. M. El-Hassan, G. Morgan and T. H. Clutton-Brock

Clinical pharmacology of atracurium given in high dose 834
R. P. F. Scott, J. J. Savarese, S. J. Basta, P. Embree, H. H. Ali, N. Sunder and D. C. Hoaglin

Prolonged infusion of suxamethonium in infants and children 839
J. C. Bevan, F. Donati and D. R. Bevan

Effects of two differing halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery 844
S. Lacoumenta, J. L. Paterson, J. Burrin, R. C. Causon, M. J. Brown and G. M. Hall

Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery* 851
J. Lund, H. Stjernström, L. Jorfeldt and L. Wiklund

Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery 858
R. Downing, I. Davis, J. Black and C. W. O. Windsor

Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine* 862
J. M. Millar, R. H. Jago and D. P. Fawcett

Absorption of controlled release morphine sulphate in the immediate postoperative period 868
C. A. Pinnock, D. R. Derbyshire, K. J. Achola and G. Smith

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients 872
P. Clyburn, N. H. Kay and P. J. McKenzie

Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery 876
A. D. Sutherland, J. G. Stock and J. M. Davies

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases 879
T. H. Madej and K. H. Simpson

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery 884
T. H. Madej and K. H. Simpson

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition 888
L. E. Mather, W. B. Runciman, A. H. Ilsley, R. J. Carapetis and R. N. Upton

Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol 897
D. Al-Khudhairi and J. G. Whitwam

Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats 903
T. Nishino, T. Kohchi, Y. Honda, M. Shirahata and T. Yonezawa

Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice 909
S. S. Kelly, R. A. Gertler and N. Robbins

Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures 915
J. D. Bruton, R. Anwyl and J. V. McLoughlin

APPARATUS

Performance of needle valves 919
P. Hutton and R. W. Boaden

The cricoid yoke—a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure 925
E. G. Lawes, P. W. Duncan, B. Bland, L. Gemmel and J. W. Downing

CORRESPONDENCE

Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators 932
Mea culpa 932
Dystrophia myotonica 933
Low dose bupivacaine infusion 934
Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia 934
Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece systems 935
Awareness during Caesarean section 936
Cardiac arrest immediately after vecuronium 936
Asystole associated with vecuronium 937
Refusal rates for clinical trials 938
Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival? 939
Excretion of laudanosine in man 940
Elimination of atracurium in man *v.* rat 940

SEPTEMBER

EDITORIAL: Harold Randall Griffith, M.D., C.M. *The Pioneer of the Use of Muscle Relaxants in Anaesthesia* 943
D. Gillies and J. E. Wynands

Nothing new under the sun? 945
W. Fitch

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil 947
M. Skacel, C. Knott, F. Reynolds and C. Aps

Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery ... 950
D. J. R. Duthie, A. D. McLaren and W. S. Nimmo

Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia 957
B. Bonke, P. I. M. Schmitz, F. Verhage and A. Zwaveling

Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia* 965
I. F. Russell

Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease 969
H. Stephan, H. Sonntag, H. D. Schenk, D. Kettler and H. J. Khambata

Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine 976
H. Magnusson, J. Pontén and H. G. Sonander

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis 983
C. Lebrault, P. Duvaldestin, D. Henzel, M. Chauvin and P. Guesnon

Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man 988
A. F. Bencini, A. H. J. Scaf, Y. J. Sohn, U. W. Kersten-Kleef and S. Agoston

Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia* 996
C. Meistelman, J. P. Loose, C. Saint-Maurice, M. M. Delleur and G. L. da Silva

Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia 1001
H. Ørding and V. G. Nielsen

Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation* 1005
B. Ricou, A. Forster, A. Brückner, P. N. Chastonay and M. Gemperle

Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations. 1012
I. Acalovschi, V. Ene, E. Lörinczi and F. Nicolaus

Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn 1017
A. Van Zundert, J. Jansen, L. Vaes, M. Soetens, M. de Vel and P. Van der Aa

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study* 1022
O. Dale and U. Jenssen

Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence 1027
J. Perttilä, O.-P. Lehtonen, M. Salo and R. Tertti

Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium 1031
N. S. Faithfull, W. Erdmann, M. Fennema and A. Kok

APPARATUS

A microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device 1041
E. Palayiwa, C. E. W. Hahn, B. R. Sugg, D. Lindsay-Scott and P. J. Tyrrell

Excessive work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation 1048
J. S. Mecklenburgh, I. P. Latto, T. A. A. Al-Obaidi, E. A. Swai and W. W. Mapleson

Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers 1055
A. Synnott and W. S. Wren

CASE REPORT

Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report* 1059
P. Halpern, P. Sorkine, Y. Leykin and E. Geller

BOOK REVIEWS

Cardiac Anaesthesia—Volume 2: Cardiovascular Pharmacology 1062
Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain 1062
Handbook of Regional Anesthesia 1063
Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies 1063
Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia 1063
Cardiovascular Anesthesia 1064
Intensive Care Manual 1064
Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care 1065
The Society of Critical Care Medicine Textbook of Critical Care 1065
The Elements of Graphing Data 1066
A Practice of Anesthesia for Infants and Children 1066
Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins 1066
Patient Controlled Analgesia 1067
Atlas of Regional Anesthesia 1067
Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient 1068
Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health & Disease 1068
Pain Management. International Anesthesiology Clinics 1069
Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology 1069
Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1070
Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness 1070
Opioids in Anaesthesia 1070
Textbook of Anaesthesia 1071
Handbook of Physiology—Section 3: The Respiratory System. Volume 1: Circulation and non-Respiratory Functions 1071
Advances in Anaesthesia 1071
Anaesthesia in the Elderly 1072
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy 1072

OCTOBER

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. *A Comparison in Men and Women* 1075
N. H. Kay, J. W. Sear, J. Uppington, I. D. Cockshott and E. J. Douglas

Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate* 1080
K. R. Spelina, D. P. Coates, C. R. Monk, C. Prys-Roberts, I. Norley and M. J. Turtle

A method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs. *Application to Methohexitone* ... 1085
T. J. McMurray, F. P. Robinson, J. W. Dundee, J. G. Riddell and E. McClean

Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU 1091
P. M. Yate, D. Thomas, S. M. Short, P. S. Sebel and J. Morton

Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system 1100
J. W. de Vries, H. H. Ros and L. H. D. J. Booij

Sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam 1104
P. D. Booker, A. Beechey and A. R. Lloyd-Thomas

Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery 1109
A. R. Lloyd-Thomas and P. D. Booker

Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children 1116
T. M. Gallagher, M. D. Shields and G. W. Black

Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children 1122
I. Murat, J. P. Saint-Maurice, L. Beydon and K. MacGee

Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia 1130
A. J. Walmsley, A. H. Giesecke and J. M. Lipton

Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension 1135
J. A. Odoom, I. L. Sih, J. G. Bovill, B. van der Broek and J. Oosting

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Factors affecting delivery of drug through extension tubing 1141
P. Hutton and E. A. Thornberry

Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat* 1149
L. Gramstad, J. A. Gjerløw, E. S. Hysing and H. E. Rugstad

Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs 1156
J. L. Paterson, S. M. Sapsed-Byrne and G. M. Hall

APPARATUS

A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer .. 1161
C. E. W. Hahn, E. Palayiwa, B. R. Sugg and D. Lindsay-Scott

Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange* 1167
C. M. Conway

A ventilator for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies 1181
J. G. Ramsay, L. Gale and M. K. Sykes

An end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia 1185
K. Alagesan and J. F. Nunn

CASE REPORTS

D-Penacillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist*..... 1191
M. J. Fried and D. T. Protheroe

Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. *A Case Report*..... 1194
E. Abouleish and M. Goldstein

CORRESPONDENCE

Maternal awareness..... 1198
Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart..... 1199
Anaesthesia for day-stay laparoscopy 1200
Oxygen loss from rotameter 1201
Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol 1202
Blood viscosity..... 1202
Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine..... 1203
Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia..... 1203
Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer..... 1204
Premedication and body temperature..... 1204
Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation..... 1205

NOVEMBER

EDITORIAL:

Acute/Adult/Animal Respiratory Distress Syndrome. *A Sideways Look at ARDS* 1207
D. Royston

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children..... 1210
B. W. Brandom, R. L. Stiller, D. R. Cook, S. K. Woelfel, S. Chakravorti and A. Lai

Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia..... 1214
D. A. Simpson and D. W. Green

Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation..... 1218
M. P. Shelly, E. P. Cory and G. R. Park

Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals..... 1224
H. Wark, M. O'Halloran and J. Overton

Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children..... 1229
N. G. Goudsouzian, E. T. Young, J. Moss and L. M. P. Liu

Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam..... 1234
A. J. Charlton, D. J. Hatch, S. G. E. Lindahl, J. M. Phythyon and N. E. Norden

Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation* 1242
E.-L. Maunuksela and R. Korpela

Changes in diaphragmatic position in association with the induction of anaesthesia 1246
G. B. Drummond, P. L. Allan and M. R. Logan

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Plasma opiate concentrations, haemodynamics and postoperative course..... 1252
M. Hynynen, O. Takkunen, M. Salmenperä, H. Haataja and J. Heinonen

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Effects on plasma cortisol concentration, β-endorphin immunoreactivity and arginine vasopressin 1260
M. Hynynen, A.-M. Lehtinen, M. Salmenperä, F. Fyhrquist, O. Takkunen and J. Heinonen

Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*..... 1267
S. Hawkins, M. Forsling, T. Treasure and W. Aveling

Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in association with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy 1273
A. Knight, M. Forsling, T. Treasure, W. Aveling, L. Loh and M. F. Sturridge

Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine..... 1278
N. J. N. Harper, E. G. Bradshaw and T. E. J. Healy

Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. *Comparison of Neostigmine with Edrophonium*..... 1285
J. E. Caldwell, E. N. Robertson and W. L. M. Baird

Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium..... 1290
B. A. Astley, R. Hughes and J. P. Payne

Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium..... 1296
D. A. O'Hara, R. J. Fragen and C. A. Shanks

Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques 1300
D. A. O'Hara, R. J. Fragen and C. A. Shanks

Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients. 1303
P. Westra, M. J. S. van Thiel, G. A. Vermeer, A. M. Soeterbroek, A. H. J. Scaf and H. A. Claessens

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition..... 1308
W. Runciman, L. E. Mather, A. H. Ilsley, R. J. Carapetis and R. N. Upton

APPARATUS

Placement of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. *Correlation between Clinical Impressions and Bronchoscopic Finding* 1317
G. B. Smith, N. P. Hirsch and J. Ehrenwerth

ABSTRACTS

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society, Leeds Meeting, April 11–12, 1986 ..... 1321P

CORRESPONDENCE

Deadspace during high frequency ventilation 1341
Histamine liberation with atracurium 1342
Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs ... 1342
Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients 1343

DECEMBER

EDITORIAL: Let us be clear 1345
N. W. Goddman
Acknowledgement 1347

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

Nitrous oxide and the fetus. *A Review and the Results of a Retrospective Study of 175 Cases of Anaesthesia for Insertion of Shirodkar Suture* 1348
L. M. Aldridge and M. E. Tunstall

Anaesthesia for heart transplantation. *A Retrospective Study and Review* 1357
K. Demas, J. Wyner, F. G. Mihm and S. Samuels

Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation ... 1365
D. A. B. Turner, A. J. Shribman, G. Smith and K. J. Achola

Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain 1371
H. Owen, R. J. Glavin and N. A. Shaw

Cricoid pressure with or without the "cricoid yoke" 1376
E. G. Lawes

Interaction between thiopentone and sodium valproate. *An* In Vitro *and* In Vivo *Study* 1380
L. Aguilera, R. Calvo and R. C. Garcia

Comparison between pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and a central vein 1384
M. V. Shah, E. A. Swai and I. P. Latto

A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery 1387
J. R. Sneyd

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION

Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone 1390
G. A. Weston and S. H. Roth

Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells* 1397
Y. Kubota

Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model* .. 1404
A. J. Mortimer, J.-L. Bourgain, J. Uppington and M. K. Sykes

Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure 1414
E. M. Grundy, M. K. Chakrabarti and J. G. Whitwam

Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep 1422
J. R. D. Laycock, H. B. Coakham, I. A. Silver and F. J. M. Walters

In vitro muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm* 1427
J. E. Fletcher and H. Rosenberg

In vitro muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients* 1433
J. E. Fletcher and H. Rosenberg

Distribution of trichloroethylene between plasma and erythrocytes in whole blood from fasting subjects 1440
D. D. Davies, R. B. Douglas and S. Ling

APPARATUS

A constant current peripheral nerve stimulator (Neurostim T4). *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers* 1443
T. Pollmaecher, H. Steiert and W. Buzello

Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade 1447
J. A. Cartier, R. Arnold, P. M. Yate and P. J. Flynn

OCCASIONAL REVIEW

Phaeochromocytoma. *Diagnosis, Preoperative Preparations and Anaesthetic Management* 1453
C. J. Hull

CASE REPORT

Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid* 1469
J. F. Nunn, I. Chanarin, A. G. Tanner and E. R. T. C. Owen

Index to Volume 58 1471

SUPPLEMENT 1

EDITORIAL: Second International Symposium on Atracurium 1S
A. A. Spence and J. P. Payne

GENERAL ASPECTS

Atracurium: An overview 2S
R. Hughes

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites . 6S
S. Ward and B. C. Weatherley

Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction 11S
R. D. Miller

Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats 14S
M. D. Ingram, R. J. Sclabassi, D. R. Cook, R. L. Stiller and M. H. Bennett

Histamine release and atracurium 19S
J. Watkins

ROUTINE USE OF ATRACURIUM

Atracurium in infants and children 23S
N. G. Goudsouzian

Antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade. 29S
R. Cronnelly

SPECIALIZED USES OF ATRACURIUM

Use of atracurium in neonatal anaesthesia 32S
D. A. Nightingale

Use of atracurium for Caesarean section (Abstract). 37S
P. Flynn

Atracurium in the elderly (Abstract) 39S
D. E. Rowlands

Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy 40S
M. S. Dodgson, T. Heier and P. A. Steen

Atracurium in patients with renal failure. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker* 44S
D. Mongin-Long, B. Chabrol, C. Baude, D. Ville, M. Renaudie, J. M. Dubernard and J. F. Moskovtchenko

Use of atracurium in patients with liver failure (Abstract) 49S
G. Trobbiani, A. Gasparetto, M. Sanfilippo, V. Vilardi, A. Pettini and G. Fierro

Effects of atracurium on intraocular presssure (Abstract) 50S
R. J. Maharaj, D. Humphrey, N. Kaplan, H. Kadwa, P. Blignaut, J. G. Brock-Utne and N. Welsh

ADMINISTRATION BY INFUSION FOR LONG SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Review of atracurium by continuous i.v. infusion ... 51S
S. G. Williams

Efficacy of atracurium as a continuous infusion (Abstract) 55S
J. J. Savarese, M. Gargarian, R. P. F. Scott, P. B. Embree, H. H. Ali, S. J. Basta, N. Sunder, J. N. Weakly and A. G. Batson

Administration of atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use* 56S
A. A. d'Hollander, D. A. Hennart, L. Barvais and M. Baurain

Atracurium administered by infusion for long neurosurgical procedures 60S
J. Vestergaard Madsen, B. Normark Andersen, B. Asmin Schurizek, O. Viborg Jensen and B. Juhl

Atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure (Abstract) 63S
R. Russo, R. Ravagnan, V. Buzzetti and P. Favini

Atracurium infusion in the intensive care unit 64S
A. J. Wadon, S. Dogra and S. Anand

REVIEW PAPERS

Monitoring of intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium (Abstract) 68S
J. Viby-Mogensen, A. K. Bonsu, P. U. E. Fernando, K. Muchhal, A. Tamilarasan and A. Lambourne

Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: comparison with suxamethonium (Abstract) 69S
M. P. Mehta, S. D. Gergis and M. D. Sokoll

Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents 70S
J. C. Hilgenberg and R. K. Stoelting

COMPARATIVE STUDIES WITH ATRACURIUM

Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium 75S
B. A. Astley, H. Hackett, R. Hughes and J. P. Payne

Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium* (Abstract) 80S
A. P. Madden, P. A. Littlejohns and S. M. Anderson

Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients (Abstract) 81S
M. Lagerkranser and A. Bergman

Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children (Abstract) 82S
M. Leuwer and R. Dudziak

USE OF ATRACURIUM IN DISEASE AND OTHER STATES

Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease 83S
J. R. Moyers, J. G. Carter, B. L. Fehr, C. C. Lineberry, M. D. Sokoll and S. Shimosato

Use of atracurium in patients with myasthenia gravis 89S
J. M. Hunter

Comparative study on the effect of pancuronium and atracurium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis (Abstract) 90S
F. Neematallah, A. Abdelrazek and M. Ibrahim

Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block 91S
A. Baraka, N. Wakid, R. Noueihed, H. Karam and N. Bolotova

Atracurium infusion in liver transplantation 96S
J. V. Farman, J. M. Turner and Y. Blanloeil

POSTER PRESENTATIONS

(Abstracts) 103S

Papers for publication and all editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, University of Glasgow, Department of Anaesthesia, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Glasgow G31 2ER; business communications to the publishers: Professional & Scientific Publications Ltd, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.

The GUIDE TO CONTRIBUTORS can be found on pages viii, x & xii of the advertisement section of the issue.

Published monthly: Annual subscriptions: UK/Eire £49.00; Abroad £77.00; USA $100.00 (direct orders only). Trainee rate UK/Eire £30.00; Abroad £45.00. Airmail rates on application. ISSN 0007–0912. Orders must be accompanied by payment; cheques should be made payable to Professional and Scientific Publications. Orders and payments should be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, BMA House, Tavistock Square London, WC1H 9JR. Orders in the United States of America may be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, Box 560B, Kennebunkport, Maine 04046.

Group Advertisement Manager, Mr. R. Hayzen.
Advertisement Executive, Mr. T. Lovell,
BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. 01-387 4499.

Whilst every effort is made by the publishers and editorial committee to see that no inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or statement appears in this Journal, they wish to make it clear that the data and opinions appearing in the articles and advertisements herein are the responsibility of the contributor or advertiser concerned. Accordingly, the publishers and the editorial committee and their respective employees, officers and agents accept no liability whatsoever for the consequences of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or statement. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that drug doses and other quantities are presented accurately, readers are advised that new methods and techniques involving drug usage, and described within this Journal, should only be followed in conjunction with the drug manufacturer's own published literature.

© Copyright: 1986 British Journal of Anaesthesia.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the *British Journal of Anaesthesia*.

Published by Professional and Scientific Publications.
Printed in Great Britain by the University Press, Cambridge.